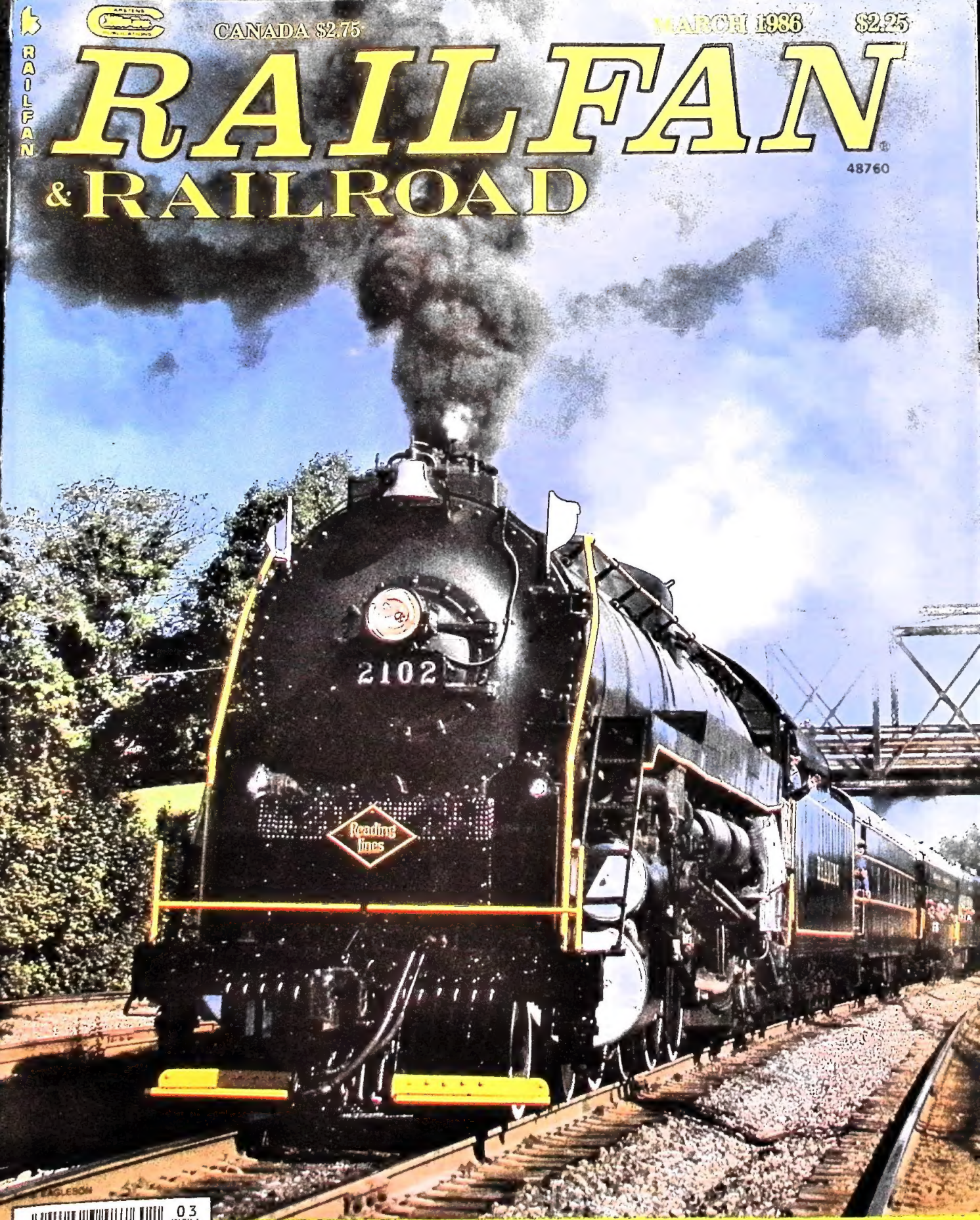
CANADA $2.75 MARCH 1986 $2.25

RAILFAN & RAILROAD

48760



Return of the IRON HORSE RAMBLES

0 71896 48760 03

KODACHROME STEVEN B. TURKENKOPF

NEW HAVEN FL9s 2002 and 2019 pause at South Norwalk, Conn., on October 19, 1985, on the return leg of the *Husking Bee* excursion for NHRTA. See page 26.

Railnews

FUJICHROME JAMES L. HICKEY

CHICAGO & NORTH WESTERN Directors' Special, with two new B-units for the "Presidential Fs," pauses at Bill, Wyoming, on October 16, 1985. See page 26.

KODACHROME CHIP SHERMAN

GRANDE GOLD colors have been applied to Anschutz business cars *Colorado* and *Utah*, here at Denver on November 20, bound for Salt Lake on Amtrak's CZ.

Pick your favorite locomotive —we'll mail it to you. FREE!

The Stamp Collectors Society of America is pleased to offer you — *absolutely free* — official government postage stamps in perfect mint condition from LOCOMOTIVES OF THE WORLD — the largest collection of locomotives the world has ever seen.

LOCOMOTIVES OF THE WORLD is a treasure you'll cherish forever — from the first steam locomotive of 1804, to the giant diesels, to the amazing turbos and electrics of today — and dozens of other "iron horses" of every description ...

- **If you're looking for speed,** take Commodore Vanderbilt's 999 built in 1893 "to show the Pennsy how." It hit 112.5 mph on a straight downhill grade on the N.Y. Central outside Batavia, N.Y.
- **If you're looking for endurance,** there's the "Niagara" — the motive force for the Twentieth Century Limited from New York to Chicago — 928 miles a day, seven days a week.
- **If you want speed today,** take Japan's "Bullet," America's Metroliner — or France's WG001 at *236 mph!*

A first-of-its-kind collection

As a salute to the railroads of the world, the Governments of a group of English-speaking nations are issuing a series of official postage stamps commemorating every important locomotive ever built. Titled LOCOMOTIVES OF THE WORLD, it is *already* the most comprehensive series of locomotives-on-stamps ever seen!

Each pair of stamps is a miniature masterpiece — including an original full-color painting of the locomotive (often including tender and full train) plus front and side views. The class designation, wheel arrangement, date of introduction, railroad served, and country, are printed on each stamp along with the value of the stamps in the currency of the issuing country.

You don't have to be an expert

You'll enjoy this magnificent Collection even if you're not a stamp specialist or a locomotive or train expert ... because LOCOMOTIVES OF THE WORLD has *everything:* beautiful, colorful stamps — dramatic perspectives of the world's greatest locomotives — accuracy down to the last rivet — values up to $6 per pair in the currency of the issuing country — and the fascinating history of each locomotive including the names of the designer and the builder.

What a rich treasure for you and your family! What a wonderful heirloom to hand down to some lucky youngster!

Guaranteed price protection

Each country participating in this series will make its stamps available domestically for only 90 days. In fact, many issues are already off sale. However, if you accept this Special Introductory Offer now — you are guaranteed the opportunity of acquiring *every stamp in the series at the same price!* Yet, you are under no obligation to make any purchases you do not want. *Guaranteed!*

If you like locomotives, get right on board!

This could be the Collection you've always wanted — and if it is, the information you receive with your FREE stamps will tell you how to subscribe. That's entirely up to you. There is no obligation. If you like locomotives, you're going to have a wonderful ride.

TAKE YOUR PICK FREE!

NO STRINGS ATTACHED

Circle the number of your selection on card attached and mail today.

101	1829 Stephenson's Rocket, 0-4-0 (British)
102	1854 Hayes, 4-6-0, B&O
103	1893 No. 999, 4-4-0, NYC & HR
104	1896 Casey Jones Engine, 4-6-0, IC
105	1914 Class K-4, 4-6-2, PENNSYLVANIA
106	1926 Class PS-4, 4-6-2, SOUTHERN
107	1941 Class GS-4 Daylight, 4-8-4, SP
108	1941 Big Boy, 4-8-8-4, UNION PACIFIC
109	1941 Class J, 4-8-4, NORFOLK & WESTERN
110	1944 2900 Class, 4-8-4, SANTA FE
111	1945 Niagara Class, 4-8-4, NY CENTRAL
112	1964 Shin-Kansen Bullet, JNR (Japan)

SPECIAL INTRODUCTORY OFFER

We're so sure you'll be delighted with LOCOMOTIVES OF THE WORLD, we want to put your choice of locomotives (2 stamps) right into your hands for a FREE "trial run" so you can examine it closely and see for yourself. Just mail the postpaid card attached or write: Stamp Collectors Society of America, Redding, CT 06896.

Copyright © STAMP COLLECTORS SOCIETY OF AMERICA 1986

HAROLD H. CARSTENS
publisher

JAMES A. BOYD
editor

LISA CASTERLINE/editorial secretary
DAVID C. LUSTIG/contributing editor
GEORGE M. SMERK/columnist
JOE L. DIAZ/columnist
ROBERT O. COSGROVE/director of advertising
DAVID R. CASE/advertising production manager
JOHN A. EARLEY/advertising sales manager
JUDY D. LOVAS/office manager and bookkeeper
PHYLLIS M. CARSTENS/assistant to the publisher

Circulation Manager: Robbin Featherman. **Circulation:** Jeanne Sipley, Faith Betz, Diane Feinhals. **Advertising Production:** Mary Ann Lengle, Madalyn Hansen, Fran Schoen, Jim Gleason. **Advertising Billing:** Joann McMickle. **Reader Service:** Catherine Streeter. **Dealer Service:** Karen Herskovitz. **Shipping:** David Bender, Larry Duckles.

From the Publisher's desk:
The T-1 is a freight engine

This month we have to put things into perspective. I am old enough to remember SP steam power with Vanderbilt tenders running on the San Diego & Arizona Eastern from San Diego to San Ysidro. I recently had occasion to ride the bright red German-built Siemens articulated trolleys in 98° temperatures which now ply the route of the San Diego Trolley. What looks I would have gotten at RRE and ERA meetings in 1940 if I had forecast what would happen.

It was only a few weeks later that I was photographing the *Roger Williams* RDC trainset in almost freezing weather on the Seaview Transportation Company in Rhode Island, still in her Amtrak garb but sans Amtrak identification. It is strange seeing modern Amtrak equipment in railroad museum operation—but no stranger than viewing (one week later, and this time in really freezing weather) the modern well-maintained passenger car fleet of ex-VIA and ex-Amtrak equipment owned by the Bluewater Michigan Chapter NRHS and used on fantrips behind Amtrak and GTW diesel power.

So I was back in my office, smirking at the way the new breed of diesels fans exhibit the same screaming emotion at a new paint scheme that trolley fans did during World War II when Public Service would roll out a vintage car with a long-vanished paint scheme for war plant service. I stopped smirking when Jim Boyd stuck his head in the door and asked for the okay on the cover of this issue: a gleaming Reading T-1 4-8-4 on the head end of a recent Reading Rail Ramble. Hmm, not bad. "Boyd," says I, "it's got yellow piping all over and a Reading herald on the nose. That T-1 was built by the Reading in 1945 to haul long freight drags, not passenger excursions."

I can't tell Boyd that I got somewhat excited a few years ago at the Chessie's T-1 (2101) when it was painted like a Memphis streetcar, or when the 2102 sprouted elephant ears in a metamorphosis as a D&H steamer.

Steam was still going strong on the Reading in February 1953 when my 4x5 Graphic caught 2116 and several of her mates at Port Clinton with mile-long drags of hard coal heading for Philadelphia coal ports. Already the F7s and RS3s were invading the service, and it wouldn't be too long before the T-1s and her assorted sisters were white-lined. I only wish I also had more 8mm footage of the class on that freezing cold day with clean white steam belching from the stack.

Hopefully, I'll be able to catch the 2102 this summer on another Rail Ramble, complete with yellow handrails and a train of converted ex-DL&W m.u. cars and whatever else is needed to make her roadworthy in this diesel age. I won't complain at whatever the temperature might be. But I will remember the cold of some 30-odd years ago when the steam exhaust swirled down and back over 2118 at New Ringgold with that eastbound freight, with the staccato exhaust reverberating in the wintry air.

TRAIN MPA

RAILFAN & RAILROAD

March 1986/vol. 6 no. 2
RAILROAD / founded 1906 / vol. 108 no. 9

Features

25 **EMD invades England**/Bruce R. Meyer
30 **Vandenberg's Blue Alco**/Lustig and Neville
Index to Volume 5/November 1983-November 1985
33 **The Resurrection of 2102**/Mark Perri
39 **Photo Line Special**/Return of the Rambles
44 **The New Genesee & Wyoming**/David Monte Verde

Departments

2 **Railnews**/news in color
5 **Fanmail**/letters from readers
6 **Videos**/videotape reviews
8 **Timetable**/events
14 **Railroadiana**/product news and reviews
20 **We'd like you to meet. . .**/author sketches
22 **Transit Currents**/George M. Smerk
26 **Railnews**/news in detail
51 **Camera bag**/photography tips
56 **Markers**/editorial commentary
60 **Switch List**/classified advertising
62 **Advertising Index**/the railfan marketplace

Cover

It's a beautiful Saturday morning, September 14, 1985, as Reading 4-8-4 2102 picks up speed through Belt Line Junction on the north side of Reading, Pennsylvania. The "Iron Horse Rambles" have returned to Reading to honor the 40th Anniversary of the creation in the home shops of the T-1 4-8-4s. Rails Diversified of Ohio spent years of money and hard work to make this day possible; Mark Perri tells their story, beginning on page 33. Kodachrome by Mike Eagleson

RAILFAN & RAILROAD (ISSN 0163-7266), is published bi-monthly by Carstens Publications, Inc., Fredon-Springdale Road, Fredon Township, P. O. Box 700, Newton, New Jersey 07860-0700. Phone 201/383-3355. Harold H. Carstens, President; Marie L. Merkle, Vice President; Phyllis M. Carstens, Secretary-Treasurer. Second-class postage paid at Newton, NJ 07860 and additional mailing offices.

POSTMASTER: Send address changes to RAILFAN & RAILROAD, P. O. Box 700, Newton, NJ 07860-0700. Copyright © 1986 by Carstens Publications, Inc. Printed in U.S.A.

SUBSCRIPTIONS: U.S.A. and possessions: $11.00 per year, $20.00 for two years, $28.00 for three years. Foreign: $13.00 per year, $24.00 for two years, $34.00 for three years. All communications regarding subscriptions and changes of address should be sent to Circulation Manager, RAILFAN & RAILROAD, P.O. Box 700, Newton, NJ 07860-0700. Please allow six to eight weeks for change of address.

CONTRIBUTIONS: Articles and photographs are welcome. Contributors are advised to keep a copy of their manuscripts and illustrations. When requested, we will endeavor to return all material in good condition if accompanied by return postage. Payment is normally made upon publication. The contents of this magazine may not be reprinted without written permission of the publisher.

ADVERTISING: Advertising offices: RAILFAN & RAILROAD, P. O. Box 700, Newton, NJ 07860-0700. Phone: 201/383-3355.

Fanmail

Computer network

It is rare that I indulge in free advertising. However, this is a case where the advertising can help further our hobby. CompuServe Information Service has recently established a new Special Interest Group (SIG) called ModelNet. Although it is run by the Academy of Model Aeronautics, it is open to modelers of all descriptions. Data Library 7 within ModelNet is reserved for information relating to model railroading and railfans. At this time, only 15 people have left their names in the member interest log expressing an interest in railroads. I hope that spreading the word about this new and exciting SIG will generate support for ModelNet among all model railroaders and railfans.

To enter the ModelNet (if you are a CompuServe member), type "GO MODELNET" at any "!" prompt.

ROBERT A. BUCKMAN
Las Vegas, Nev.

CompuServe is a national computer network, which you can join by subscription. It is accessable through a local phone number by virtually any personal computer with a modem. The phone number for subscription information is 800/848-8990. The ModelNet is being handled by Doug Pratt of the Academy of Model Aeronautics in Reston, Virginia, and he can be reached at 703/435-0750—J.B.

Challenger on Sherman

I read with interest your article in the November issue about the UP 3985 excursion on Memorial Day Weekend 1985. I, too, was on the trip in May (I usually attend both the May trip and the October trip if funds and vacation time permit) and can certainly second your opinion that these are probably the two best fantrips in the country in terms of photo opportunities of main line steam operation.

I rode the October 19, 1985, trip sponsored by the Intermountain Chapter NRHS, and in my opinion this was the best of these trips that I've ever enjoyed. The weather cooperated, and Bill Botkin and the rest of the gang at Intermountain Chapter selected photo stop locations which worked beautifully with the relatively low angle sunlight which we had in October. The last runby of the day with the sun setting and the light glinting from the side of the train under a terrific plume of smoke was especially memorable—and to top it all off, Steve Lee and the UP agreed to the fans' request and ran the runby twice! Truly, the photographers got their money's worth on this trip.

I think that the Union Pacific, the railroad employees who work these trips, and the two sponsoring organizations are all to be congratulated for an outstanding trip. I'm glad you recognized their good work in your article.

BOB ST. JOHN
Topeka, Kansas

I certainly enjoyed "The Challenger on Sherman Hill" and am glad I was on board to take advantage of those photo stops, which you documented so well.

I would like to make a correction regarding the text on page 70. Mr. Kenefick had nothing to do with the preservation of 844 in 1960. He left the UP in the early 1950s, and after a stint with the Rio Grande he moved over to the New York Central, where in 1960 he was Assistant Vice President, Transportation. He returned to the UP in 1968 at the formation of Penn Central. Credit for keeping the 844 rests with a couple of other fine railroaders, the late Arthur Stoddard and Edd Bailey. I understand Mr. Kenefick will retire at the end of 1986, and let's hope that his successor is agreeable to keeping both 3985 and 8444 running. Mr. Kenefick, of course, was responsible for the resurrection of 3985 for service.

LLOYD STAGNER
Newton, Kan.

Out of sync

Come on now. The problem of front and rear engines of the 3985 being out of sync is due no doubt to the rubber tube coupling between the front and rear gearboxes slipping just a little. Good grief, that makes as much sense as the engine being better at starting a train when she stops out of sync. Get serious. I believe RFE Lee was pulling your leg a little there.

Just wait till next year. Then you will see a real articulated. None of this off-the-shelf junk, but a true home-built engine. Then you will see and hear what a steam engine is all about. You think the 611 was great. Just you wait.

Take care and keep up the fair work.

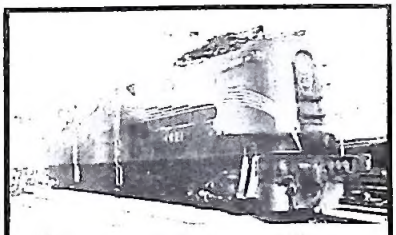
THOMAS D. DRESSLER
Portsmouth, Ohio

Y'know, Steve Lee said that the N&W folks were about to embark upon a real learning experience when they tackled an articulated (2-6-6-4 1218, now being overhauled in Birmingham), and it looks like Mr. Dressler is due for the first lesson. Lee says it is quite true that the 3985 will start smoother when the two engines are out of sync, because a steam locomotive is not a constant torque machine. On a conventional two-cylinder engine you get four distinct power impulses per revolution of the drivers, and the same applies to a simple articulated with the engines in sync. When they are out of sync, however, you get eight power impulses for the same amount of travel; hence, a smoother start. This is confirmed by other contemporary steam experts. They also agree with the tendency of the two engines to get into step as they pick up speed, which is a function of vibration, wheel creep and harmonics. The steam flow will also tend to pull the engines into step through a "tuned-pipe effect." I'll be happy to reopen this discussion after the N&W A has had a season on the road and those who have had cab and throttle time can compare notes. I have no doubt that the A is a superb machine, but that Challenger is certainly no piece of junk, and I suspect that it would take a more severe test than a 20-car passenger train on Sherman or Blue Ridge to prove one superior to the other—J.B.

Maryland Midland

I thouroughly enjoyed the Maryland Midland article in the November issue. However, there's no mention of radios or frequencies. Does the MMID use radio?

Also, a big "Yes, indeed!" to Kurt Armbruster who wrote about "Black Power" in the November FANMAIL. My Washington



"In our history there was never another building like Pennsylvania Station."

—Philip Johnson

"It compares to the great cathedrals of Europe," Mr. Johnson continues. "It is inconceivable that a twentieth-century city should have torn down such a patrimony. A book honoring its passing is long overdue!" THE LATE, GREAT PENNSYLVANIA STATION is a wonderfully engrossing story of superb architectural achievement, technical triumph, human struggle—and an early call to action for landmarks preservation. With over 90 photographs and drawings, the book is a tribute to a national monument Thomas Wolfe once called "vast enough to hold the sound of time." It will delight rail fans, architecture buffs, and historians alike.

The Late, Great Pennsylvania Station

LORRAINE B. DIEHL

AMERICAN HERITAGE, Dept. RR
10 Rockefeller Plaza
New York, NY 10020

Please send me ____ copies of THE LATE, GREAT PENNSYLVANIA STATION (#B24001) at $19.95 (plus $2.00 for postage and handling) each. New York State residents add sales tax. Allow 4 to 6 weeks for delivery. Payment must accompany order.
Enclosed is my check for $____
Charge my ☐ VISA ☐ MasterCard ☐ AMEX
Card # ☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐
Exp. Date ____

Signature ____
Name ____
Address ____
City ____ State ____ Zip ____

POST CARDS IN FULL COLOR

100 Railroad post cards in color. A $16.00 plus value only $14.00, our choice.

20 Super 6 x 9 Railroad cards in color. A $7.00 value only $6.00, our choice.

Above prices good until August 31, 1986.
Postpaid in U.S.A. Foreign add 10%.
New York residents must add sales tax.

Audio-Visual Designs

P.O. BOX 24, EARLTON, N.Y. 12058-0024

HATS T-SHIRTS MUGS SWEATSHIRTS

This month's feature T-Shirts & Hats

T-SHIRTS—$5.95/XXL $1.00 Extra
HATS—$4.95/Oak Leaf Braid $1.00 Extra
SWEATSHIRTS—$13.95 Limited Availability

T-Shirts are top quality U.S. made 50/50 blend solid color or white with color trim. Colors of shirts are coordinated to the railroad's logo. All logos and slogans are silk screened.

Sizes 6-8, 10-12, 14-16, S,M,L,XL,XXL

Hats are 100% polyester baseball type (adjustable one size fits all). Hats are available in your choice of summer or winter styles (Scrambled Eggs $1.00 extra). The following T-shirts & hats are available.

STK. NO.	RAILROAD
☐ 200	★ AMERICAN FLYER
☐ 201	★ AMTRAK
202	ANN ARBOR
203	ATLANTIC COAST LINE
☐ 204	BALTIMORE & OHIO
205	BESSEMER & LAKE ERIE
206	BOSTON & MAINE
☐ 207	BURLINGTON NORTHERN
208	BURLINGTON ROUTE (C.B.&Q.)
☐ 209	★ C&O SLEEP LIKE A KITTEN
☐ 210	CANADIAN NATIONAL
211	CANADIAN PACIFIC
212	CHESSAPEKE & OHIO (PROGRESS)
☐ 213	CHESSIE SYSTEM
214	CHICAGO GREAT WESTERN
215	CHICAGO NORTHWESTERN
216	CLINCHFIELD
☐ 217	CONRAIL (KEEP IT MOVING)
218	★ CONRAIL SAME CLOWNS DIFF. CIRC.
219	COTTON BELT (S.S.W.)
220	DELAWARE & HUDSON
221	DETROIT TOLEDO & IRONTON
222	★ DETROIT TOLEDO & SHORELINE
223	ERIE
☐ 224	ERIE LACKAWANA
225	FAMILY LINES
226	FLORIDA EAST COAST
227	FRISCO
228	GRAND TRUNK (NEW)
☐ 229	GREAT NORTHERN
230	GULF MOBILE & OHIO
231	ILLINOIS CENTRAL
232	ILLINOIS CENTRAL GULF
233	LEHIGH VALLEY
☐ 234	★ LIONEL LINES
235	LONG ISLAND RAILROAD
236	LOUISVILLE NASHVILLE
237	MILWAUKEE ROAD
238	MISSABE ROAD (D.M.&I.R.)
239	MISSOURI KANSAS TEXAS
240	MISSOURI PACIFIC
241	MONON ROUTE
☐ 242	★ N&W 611 J-CLASS 4-8-4
243	NEW HAVEN (BLOCK)
☐ 244	NEW YORK CENTRAL
245	★ NICKLE PLATE 765 (STEAM)
☐ 246	NICKLE PLATE ROAD
247	NORFOLK & WESTERN (OLD)
☐ 248	★ NORFOLK SOUTHERN
249	NORTHERN PACIFIC
250	PENN CENTRAL
☐ 251	PENNSYLVANIA RAILROAD
252	PITTSBURGH & LAKE ERIE
253	R.F.&P.
254	READING RAILROAD
☐ 255	RIO GRANDE (MOUNTAIN)
256	ROCK ISLAND (OLD)
☐ 257	SANTA FE
258	SEABOARD COAST LINE
☐ 259	SEABOARD SYSTEM
260	SOO LINE (OLD)
☐ 261	SOUTHERN
☐ 262	SOUTHERN PACIFIC
☐ 263	★ SOUTHERN 4501 (STEAM)
264	SPOKANE PORTLAND & SEATTLE
265	THE ROCK
266	TOLEDO PEORIA & WESTERN
☐ 267	UNION PACIFIC
268	★ VIRGINIAN
269	WABASH
270	WESTERN MARYLAND
271	WESTERN PACIFIC
☐	SWEATSHIRTS AVAILABLE
★	MUGS NOT AVAILABLE

WHISTLESTOP MUGS $4.25 3/$12.00

We stock the complete line of CM shops, "Whistlestop" mugs (railroads not available in mugs marked * in the above list). This months feature mug is:

LONG ISLAND RAIL ROAD

Shipping $1.75 per order (1 pc. to 1,000 pcs.) in the cont. U.S. Canada, Alaska, HI add $3.00 more for shipping overseas billed at actual cost (indicate. Air or Surface). No C.O.D.'s. Visa, Mastercard add 4% handling charge. Please give 2nd & 3rd choice if possible (we can't keep all items in stock at all time)

FALLEN FLAGGS T-SHIRTS AND HATS
101 Hargrave Rd., Toledo, OH 43615
Orders only (800) 445-1268 (419) 536-1232
Custom print & dealer inquiries invited

& Old Dominion HO Locos are black. Black diesels appear bigger, and black gives them a more powerful look.

JIM BUSCHER
Washington, D.C.

That was an oversight on our part. MMID uses 160.545 and 160.965—J.B.

Santa Fe Skyway

As a person with more than a passing interest in airline equipment, the article by David Lustig on the Santa Fe Skyway was particularly interesting. Your remarks about the possibility of one of the DC-4s still flying in Argentina really caught my eye. If there is anything that is more fun than tracing the ancestory of short line Alcos, it is tracing the history of old airplanes.

Careful inspection of the *JP Airline Fleets International* does not reveal a single DC-4 being operated by an Argentinian carrier. In looking over the Bolivian registrations, I do find a likely suspect registered in Bolivia by Friogrifico Reyes, Casila Correo 1673, La Paz, Bolivia. The Bolivian registration is CP-1517. The airplane was built in 1944 and is Douglas serial number 10333. It was the 64th C-54 constructed. It was previously registered in Argentina as LV-AGG.

Since Mr. Lustig had a rather complete listing of the NC numbers of the Santa Fe Skyway fleet, perhaps his resource material includes the serial numbers.

NICK MODDERS
Prior Lake, Minn.

A complete and detailed roster of Santa Fe Skyway appears in "Passenger Train Equipment of the AT&SF, 1870-1975, Volume 2," by Frank Ellington and Joseph Shine, published in 1975 by Railcar Press of Colfax, Iowa. Your Bolivian DC4 is Santa Fe NC 90863, Sky Chief Pueblo, *which was sold to Argentina in 1948 as LV-AGG, becoming Aerolineas Argentinas* Benjamin Matienzo *in 1949. It was skyjacked to the Falklands in 1966 and apparently sold to Bolivia sometime thereafter. The book contains an extensive story on Santa Fe Skyway that gathered its material from many of the same original company sources used by Lustig (who did not use the book as reference in preparing his article). There is a discrepancy between Santa Fe information and the book on the Skyway numbering of the aircraft. Lustig's sources listed the C54s as 1-4, while the book has the DC3s as 1-3; all other data seems to agree*—J.B.

I mightily resent your inclusion of "The Saga of Santa Fe Skyway" in the November 1985 issue. There is little enough of rail articles and pictures in your magazine, and inclusion of a lengthy airplane article only weakens a magazine which is already weak. I'm not paying for air articles. I'll buy an aviation periodical if I want airplanes. I would rather see more PHOTO LINE or rail fiction, which I love.

F.J. FUTTERER
Cheney, Wa.

Videos

"Ace of Black Diamonds," by Hopewell Productions, 70 Rocky Ledge Drive, Struthers, OH 44471 (note new address). VHS or Beta videocassette, 52 minutes, $59.95 postpaid. **"C&O 614 Coal Trains,"** by Greg Scholl, P.O. Box 123, Batavia, OH 45103. VHS or Beta videocassette, 55 minutes, $55.00 postpaid. **"The March to Hinton,"** by Video Rails, P.O. Box 80001, San Diego, CA 92138. VHS or Beta II videocassette, 30 minutes, $39.95 postpaid (Cal. res. add 6% tax). All three honor VISA and MasterCard.

This assignment was a reviewer's dream come true: Not one...not two...but *three* tapes of the year's hottest topic all showing up at once, giving us a chance to enjoy and compare them in one shot. The story, of course, is the month of steam action on the Chesapeake & Ohio in January 1985 with Ross Rowland's 4-8-4 614 (614*T*, if you must) on 100-car coal trains. Two of the tapes are by familiar and established names, while the third, by Greg

COMMUNIPAW COMMEMORATIVES, and FRIENDS OF THE NEW JERSEY CENTRAL
with the cooperation of the NJ State Department of Environmental Protection,
Division of Parks and Forestry - State Park Service
announce

RAIL EXPO IV

A Railroadiana, Model Railroad, and Toy Train SHOW and SALE

SUNDAY, MAY 18, 1986
9:00 am - 5:00 pm

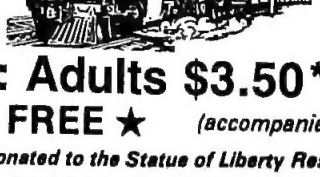
1986 is the 100th Anniversary of the Statue of Liberty. New Jersey's #1 resident. View the Statue from Liberty Park

at the: CENTRAL RR of NJ Passenger Terminal, LIBERTY STATE PARK on the Hudson River, Jersey City, NJ

Exit 14-B, NEW JERSEY TURNPIKE
FREE PARKING for 5000 cars . . .

OVER 350 TABLES AVAILABLE
FIRST COME FIRST SERVE

Dealers: For Table Reservations: Send $25.00 each table, SASE TO:
COMMUNIPAW COMMEMORATIVES — RAIL EXPO
P.O. Box 831 Pamrapo Station, Bayonne, NJ 07002-0831
—201-823-4983 FOR DEALER INFO



Admission includes entry to LIBERTY '86 - antique & custom car show held on the Great South Lawn adjacent to the terminal building. Over 300 cars . . . Fire Engines, Circus Wagons and Military Vehicles also on display.

Bring your camera!

ADMISSION: Adults $3.50*
★ Children under 12 FREE ★ *(accompanied by parents)*

$.50 from each paid admission donated to the Statue of Liberty Restoration

RAIL EXPO will be held twice yearly, each Spring and Fall, Mark your Calendar
Next date is - SUNDAY, Oct. 12, 1986 - 10 am til 5 pm

RAILS 'N' SHAFTS

BOOKS

BOOKS

P.O. Box 300, Laury's Station, PA 18059
(215) 799-2530

Specializing in Books on Transportation and Industrial Subjects

Allegheny: Lima's Finest, *Huddleston, Dixon*.....$23.59
America's Railroads: The Second Generation, *Ball*.....$35.95
American Railroad Passenger Car, *White*.....$27.95
Amtrak: Trains and Travel, *Dorin*.$15.95
Articulated Steam Locomotives of North America, *Lemassena*...$39.25
Atlantic City Railroad, *Cook, Coxey*.....$18.49
Basic Steam Locomotive Maintenance.....$17.59
Call the Big Hook, *Dougherty*.....$17.59
1984 Car and Loco Cyclopedia....$55.95
Central Vermont (Vol. 1): 1830-1886, *Jones*.....$15.75
Central Vermont (Vol. 2): 1887-1910, *Jones*.....$15.75
Central Vermont (Vol. 3), 1911-1927, *Jones*.....$15.75
Central Vermont (Vol. 4): 1927-1940, *Jones*.....$15.75
Central Vermont (Vol. 5): 1941-1960, *Jones*.....$15.75
Central Vermont (Vol. 6): 1961-1981, *Jones*.....$15.75
Chesapeake and Ohio: Superpower to Diesel, *Dixon*.....$12.95

Traction Classics (Vol. 3): Interurban Freight *by William D. Middleton.* This concluding volume covers freight cars, box motors and electric locomotives..$31.25

Beaver County Trolleys *by Benson W. Rohrbeck.* The illustrated story of the traction lines of Beaver County, PA.....$ 7.99

Classic Power 3: USRA 2-8-8-2....$15.25
Classic Power 4: NP 4-8-4.....$10.49
Classic Power 5: PRR Q Class....$12.95
Colorado and Southern Narrow Gauge, *Ferrell*.....$27.95
Colorado's Mountain Railroads, *LeMassena*.....$38.95
Corn Belt Route: Chicago Great Western, *Grant*.....$23.95
Cripple Creek Road, *MacFarland*..$19.95
Decade of the Trains, *Ball*.....$11.95
Delaware and Hudson, *Shaughnessy*.....$23.95
Delaware, Lackawanna and Western Railroad in the 19th Century, *Taber*.....$23.95
Delaware, Lackawanna and Western Railroad in the 20th Century (Vol. 1), *Taber*.....$23.95
Delaware, Lackawanna and Western Railroad in the 20th Century (Vol. 2), *Taber*.....$23.95
Diesel Builders: Fairbanks-Morse and Lima-Hamilton, *Kirkland*...$19.95
Diesel Locomotive Rosters, *McDonald*.....$ 5.99
Diesel Spotters Guide Update, *Pinkepank*.....$ 7.95
Diesels from Eddystone: Story of Baldwin, *Dolzall*.....$15.25
Duneland Electric: South Shore in Transition, *Kaplan*.....$22.49
Durbin Route: C&O Greenbriar Division, *McNeel*.....$ 7.99
East Broad Top, *Rainey, Kyper*....$29.95
Empire of Silver, *Brown*.....$31.95
Final Years: NYO&W, *Krause, Crist*.....$ 9.59
Frisco Diesel Power, *Marre, Harper*.....$23.25
Frisco Power, *Collias*.....$30.49
From Railway to Freeway, *Bail*...$23.95
Grand Central Station, *Middleton*.$18.49
Growing Up With Trains (Vol. 1), *Steinheimer*.....$13.59
Growing Up With Trains (Vol. 2), *Steinheimer*.....$15.25
GM&O North, *Olmsted*.....$18.49
History of the Lehigh and New England Railroad, *Kulp*.....$ 7.95
I Remember Pennsy, *Wood*.....$19.25
Indiana Railroad System.....$ 5.59
Inside Muni, *McKane, Perles*.....$28.95
Keep 'em Rolling, *Watson*.....$19.95
Key Route (Part 1): Transbay Commuting by Train and Ferry, *DeMoro*.....$25.59
Little Bookcliff Railway, *Lampert, McLeod*.....$19.95
Little Jewel, *Abbey*.....$31.25
Locomotives of the DM&IR, *King*.$31.59
Memories of Boston and Maine, *Maywald*.....$11.25
Memories of New York Central Diesels, *Carleton*.....$26.49
Memories of New York Central Steam, *Haas*.....$31.95
Memories of Reading Company Power, *Carleton*.....$23.25
Monon Route, *Hilton*.....$23.95
MR Cyc (Vol. 1): Steam Locomotives, *Westing*.....$26.49
MR Cyc (Vol. 2): Diesels, *Hayden*..$17.59
N&W: Giant of Steam, *Jeffries*....$31.95
New England Alcos in Twilight, *Hartley*.....$13.99
New York Central: Gone But Not Forgotten, *Cavanaugh*.....$30.49
Next Station Will Be...New York & Long Branch.....$11.25
Northern California Railroads (Vol. 1), *Matthews*.....$35.95
Northern California Railroads (Vol. 2), *Matthews*.....$35.95
Northern Pacific: Super Steam Era, 1925-1945, *Frey, Lorenz*.....$35.95
Northwest Loggers (Vol. 1): Rayonnier, *Spencer*.....$23.95
O&W, *Helmer*.....$11.95
Of Zephyrs and Commuters, *Olmsted*.....$21.59
Otto Perry: Master Railroad Photographer.....$23.95

TO ORDER: For Postage and Handling, please add to the order total, $1.90 for one book, $2.50 for two books, $3.50 for three or more books. For foreign orders, please add $2.50 per volume for postage, and remit in US $. Pennsylvania residents please add 6% sales tax. Prices subject to change without notice. Please allow four weeks for delivery. Make checks and money orders payable to RAILS 'N SHAFTS. Catalog sent with all orders, or send SASE. Sale ends last day of magazine cover month. Your satisfaction is guaranteed.

Otto Perry's Railroad Pilgrimage..$35.95
PCC: From Coast to Coast, *Schneider, Carlson*.....$29.95
Penn Station, *Westing*.....$15.95
Pennsylvania-Reading Seashore Lines, *Kramer*.....$11.25
Peoria Way, *Olmsted*.....$23.95
Pittsburgh and Lake Erie RR, *McLean*.....$26.49
Railroads in the Lehigh River Valley, *Kulp*.....$ 7.95
Railroads of Arizona (Vol. 1), *Myrick*.....$27.95
Railroads of Arizona (Vol. 3), *Myrick*.....$35.95
Railroads of Kansas City, *Lynch*..$11.95
Railroads through the Coeur D'Alenes, *Wood*.....$15.95
Rails Around Gotham, *Carleton*...$31.95
Rails 'Neath the Palms, *Mann*....$23.95
Red Arrow: The First Hundred Years, *Degraw*.....$25.59
Red Car Days, *Long*.....$ 9.75
Remember When: Trolley Wires Spanned the Country.....$23.95
Route of the Warbonnets, *McMillan*.....$22.49
San Diego and Arizona, *Hanft*....$27.95

Iron Horses of the Garden State *by Joel Rosenbaum and Tom Gallo.* New York to Philadelphia passenger service on the Pennsylvania RR and the Reading RR..$10.49

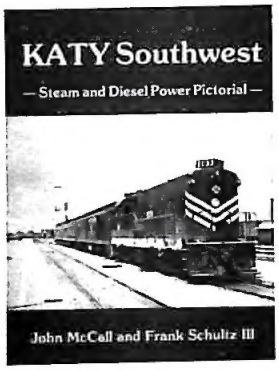
Link With A Lonely Land *by Michael Barnes.* The illustrated story of the Temiskaming and Northern Ontario Railway (today, the Ontario Northland).....$23.95

Santa Fe's Raton Pass, *Harper*....$19.25
St. Louis Car Company Album, *Young*.....$23.95
Second Diesel Spotters Guide, *Pinkepank*.....$12.95
Silver Short Line: History of the Virginia and Truckee, *Wurm, Demoro*.....$31.95
Speedway to Sunshine, *Bramson*.$35.95
Story of Metro, *Dieter*.....$11.95
Streator Connection, *Olmsted*....$13.59
Tehachapi, *Signor*.....$35.95
Three Feet on the Panhandle, *Koehler, Gayvert*.....$23.95
Traction Classics (Vol. 1), *Middleton*.....$32.95
Traction Classics (Vol. 2), *Middleton*.....$28.95
Train Watcher's Guide to North American Railroads, *Drury*.....$ 8.95
Two Feet Between The Rails (Vol. 1), *Jones*.....$35.95
Ulster and Delaware, *Best*.....$17.59
Union Pacific 3985, *Hill*.....$ 7.99
Valley Division Vignettes, *Kreiger, Icanberry*.....$28.49
West Jersey Rails.....$ 5.59
Western Maryland Steam Album, *Price*.....$22.49
Whistles Blow No More, *Johnston*$20.95

VIDEO IN PRODUCTION
'McCLOUD RIVER SHORTLINE'
Steam and Diesel Operation on the McCloud River Railroad. High Quality Production. For further information write to:
LeJon Media Inc.
P.O. Box 0 Dept. RF
Red Bluff, CA 96080

RAILROAD LOVERS
RAPID TRANSIT BUCKLES
T-SHIRTS, TIE TACS, MUGS, LIGHTERS,
FOBS, LAPEL PINS
SEND $2.00 FOR CATALOG
H-R PRODUCTS — DEPT. A
2963 Ave. V. BKLYN., N.Y. 11229

AT LAST!



Katy Southwest by Dr. John B. McCall and Frank A. Schultz, III is a much-needed pictorial on the Missouri-Kansas-Texas Railroad spanning the period from the earliest days to present times. Of the over 300 exciting and rare photographs, most have never before been published. The volume features our legendary standard of quality, with a full-color (both inside and out!) varnished cover, perfect-bound onto 144 side-stitched pages in an 8½x11 format and lists for $24.95.

Katy Southwest is available now at your favorite hobby shop or directly from —

KACHINA PRESS
500 North Akard Street — Suite 2110
Dallas, Texas 75201-3318
214 • 720-3960

We pay surface postage on retail orders anywhere on the planet!

Scholl, is from a relative newcommer. The three approach the subject from different viewpoints, and they all are quality products.

Hopewell's "Ace of Black Diamonds" is documentary in style. It opens with Ross Rowland describing the ACE 3000 concept and the purpose and scope of the 614 test program. Included are shots of rebuilding the 614 in Hagerstown in 1984, the news conferences and dedication ceremonies. The functions of the sensors and recording devices on the 614 and test car are clearly explained in layman's language.

Then we move to the heart of the matter with a series of action sequences of the 614 at work. There are plenty of scenic and runby views, and cab shots abound. This is the only tape of the three to capture the historic Amtrak passenger run with the 614. Hopewell exhibits professional craftsmanship in every detail with great color, excellent camera work, crystal-clear video and clean audio. Grant Geist and his field crew did their work well, and the beauty of the West Virginia winter scenes is the icing on the cake. Subtitles are used where appropriate, and the narration is just enough to fill in needed details.

Greg Scholl's announced purpose for his "C&O 614 Coal Trains" was to provide a completely "natural" feel for the subject, and his production had no music or narration and only a bare minimum of subtitles (though he does include a printed "shot list" with the tape). In his words, he would rather, "let the stacks do the talking."

His scenes do just that, many starting off with long zoom shots and a shotgun mic to give the viewer a long sight and sound experience. He covered all the standard locations and seemed to attract more snow, fog and gloom than did the others. But he handled the matter skillfully and pulled off some great scenes that fully capture the moody backdrops of the Appalachians against sullen skies. The month-long parade was covered thoroughly with good quality camera and audio work. He captures the sense of "being there," and you can almost smell the smoke and wet steam.

Very professional camera work, excellent color and a superb soundtrack characterize "The March to Hinton" from Video Rails. Blessed with near-perfect weather, the Video Rails crew took advantage of the natural surroundings to put together an exceptional program. Even when they ran into a snowstorm, it was one of those that was surrounded by spots of sunshine that lit up the smoke like a fireworks display.

Their program opens with Ross Rowland describing his ACE 3000 concept and the purposes of the 4-8-4 test runs, and a crew member points out the sensors and test equipment. A cab ride through the New River Gorge is a highlight of the tape, accompanied by a whistle symphony put on by the throttle-jockey-of-the-day. It is another smooth and flawless job from beginning to end so typical of the folks at Video Rails.

Summing up these tapes, I'd have to give about equal credit to all three. Scholl's tape gets my top rating for pure feel for the railroading, while Video Rails pulled off the best camera angles and scenics. Hopewell gets the award for technical excellence and news coverage. The subject is fascinating . . . the tapes are striking . . . the choice is yours—AL DI CENSO.

Railfanning is:

Instead of telling your toddlers about Flopsy, Mopsy and Cotton Tail, starting them off early with Frisco, MoPac and Cotton Belt.

Timetable

Listings in this column are published without charge and are run on a space-available basis at editor's discretion. Policy is to run two consecutive issues per entry where appropriate. RAILFAN & RAILROAD accepts no responsibility for date or time errors or cancellations. Notices must be received by Jan. 15 for May issue, Mar. 15 for July issue, May 15 for Sept. issue, July 15 for Nov. issue, Sept. 15 for Jan. issue and Nov. 15 for March issue.

RAILFAN EVENTS

NORTH FREEDOM, WISCONSIN, February 14-16. "Snow Train '86" at the Mid-Continent Railway Museum featuring C&NW 4-6-0 1385 and Saginaw Timber 2-8-2 No.2; ex-OSL rotary snowplow will be used if snow conditions permit. Night photo session Saturday. Special consists and photo runbys; Frist Class accommodations available. Contact: Mid-Continent Railway Museum, North Freedom, WI 53951; 608/522-4261.

FELTON, CALIFORNIA, February 15-17. "Roaring Camp Railfan Festival" featuring narrow gauge doubleheader with Heisler and Shay on RC&BT plus model railroad equipment including LGB exhibited and operated in 1880s General Store. Admission free, train excursions $8.75 adult and $5.75 children. Contact: Roaring Camp & Big Trees, Felton, CA 95018; 408/335-4400.

WE DELIVER...Every Month.

. . . Pacific RailNews delivers the entire West with railroad features by top authors, up-to-date news, spectacular color photography, traction and more! Discover why we're the fastest-growing rail magazine in the nation. We deliver . . . on the advertised!

All aboard for PACIFIC RailNEWS. Major credit cards welcome.

$2.50 ON NEWSSTANDS
(NEW RATES EFFECTIVE JAN. 1986)

☐ $25/1 year ☐ $47/two years ☐ $67.50/3 years
(Outside U.S. add $4 per year)

Name _____
Street _____
City _____
State _____ Zip _____
☐ Check enclosed
☐ Charge to ☐ MasterCard ☐ Visa
Exp. Date _____
Card Number _____
Signature _____

PACIFIC RailNEWS • PO Box 6128 • Glendale CA 91205

BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS, February 22. "Berkshire Flyer" snow train excursion on B&M through Hoosac Tunnel to North Adams, Mass., where there will be side trip options including horse-drawn sleigh ride. Adult fare $44, children $28; options range $4-$7. Contact: Massachusetts Bay RRE, Box 208, East Walpole, MA 02032.

WASHINGTON, D.C., April 20. "Trolley Car Spectacular" at the National Capital Trolley Museum on Bonifant Road between Layhill Road and New Hampshire Avenue in Wheaton, Maryland. For information call 301/384-9797.

PERRIS, CALIFORNIA, April 26-27. "1986 Rail Festival" at Orange Empire Railway Museum with special equipment and operations. For details contact: Orange Empire Railway Museum, P.O. Box 548, Perris, CA 92370, 714/657-2605.

SCRANTON, PENNSYLVANIA, May 3-4. "Spring Railfans Weekend" at Steamtown U.S.A. featuring steam and diesel power on special operations and passenger and freight consists. Night photo session Saturday conducted by R&R Editor Jim Boyd. Photo runbys are made in areas not accessible by automobile, including Nay Aug Tunnel and Roaring Brook Gorge. Weekend pass available including opening banquet ($54.95) or without banquet ($45). Tickets limited to 400. Contact: Steamtown Foundation Railfans Weekend, P.O. Box 5250, Scranton, PA 18505-5250.

CASS, WEST VIRGINIA, May 16-18. "Cass Railfan Weekend" with three days of geared locomotive action on the mountain with photo runbys, special consists and a night photo session. Weekend ticket $40. Contact: Cass Railfan Weekend 1986, P.O. Box 75, Cass, WV 24927; 304/456-4300 or 456-4302 (days) or 456-4362 (nights).

VANCOUVER, BRITISH COLUMBIA, May 23-June 1. SteamEXPO at EXPO 86 Worlds Fair with Grand Parade of Steam on May 23 and a week of steam activities both on fairgrounds and on lines out of Vancouver. Numerous steam locomotives, large and small under steam including BCR Royal Hudson 2860, CNR 4-8-2 6060, CPR 4-6-2 1201 and other U.S. and possibly foreign locomotives. UP 4-8-4 8444 and SP 4-8-4 4449 are expected. Special advance rates and accommodation packages available. Contact: SteamEXPO, P.O. Box 34105, Station D, Vancouver B.C., Canada V6J 4M1.

VANCOUVER, BRITISH COLUMBIA, May 24-26. "Okanagan Express" luxury excursion train into the heart of the Canadian Rockies from Vancouver to Kamloops, B.C., amidst spectacular scenery. Contact: British Columbia Chapter NRHS, Box 33763 Station D, Vancouver, BC, Canada V6J 4L6; or call Drainie Travel, 604/669-6900.

SNOQUALMIE, WASHINGTON, May 31-June 4. "Railfan Special Northwest." Stop at the Puget Sound & Snoqualmie Valley Railroad on your return from Steam EXPO. Events include displays, mixed trains, photo opportunities and tours. Steam, diesel, freight, passenger and work equipment to operate on six miles of former-NP track. Largest collection in the Northwest. 30 miles east of Seattle via I90. For more information, send SSAE to: Puget Sound Railway Historical Association, P.O. Box 459, Snoqualmie, WA 98065; 206/746-4025.

RAIL TRAVEL CENTER, One Fountain Court, 1201 Pacific Ave., Tacoma, WA 98402, (206/572-5850) has the following escorted tour rail excursions scheduled:

SPAIN, April 3-15, by private train, the "Al Andalus Express" circle tour of the south of Spain by all-sleeper deluxe 1920s train.

STEAM EXPO, May 17-25, Canadian Rockies tour on VIA Rail to Banff, Jasper, Lake Louise and EXPO Parade of Steam.

ALASKA, May 25-June 9, begin with Steam EXPO and then cruise on steamship "Rhapsody" to Whittier and round trip to Fairbanks on Alaska R.R. with sightseeing at Anchorage, Denali and Fairbanks.

YELLOWSTONE, July 10-19, rail tour including the Tetons and Sun Valley.

Interested in the

CASS SCENIC RAILROAD,

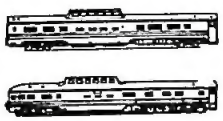
geared locomotives, logging history and mountain railroading? We invite you to join!

MOUNTAIN STATE RAILROAD & LOGGING HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION

150 Hollowhaven Drive
Huntington, West Virginia 25704

$15 Annual Membership Fee buys four issues of our journal **"THE LOG TRAIN"** and bi-monthly newsletter **"RUNNING EXTRA".**

RAIL TRAVEL CENTER'S 1986 RAIL TOUR PROGRAM
OUR 4TH GREAT YEAR!



April 3-15	Spain by Private Train—The Al Andalus Express
May 18-25	VIA Rail Rockies/Steam Expo
May 25-June 9	Steam Expo, Alaska Cruise, Alaska Railroad Tour
July 11-20	Yellowstone—Tetons—Sun Valley
August 20-30	Colorado By Rail
September 12-28	Grand Canada By VIA Tour With Expo '86
October 8-20	Grand Fall Tour—Amtrak To The Delta Queen

OUR TOURS ARE FULLY ESCORTED BY OUR 150,000 MILE RAIL EXPERT, CARL FOWLER. IN 1985 SEVERAL TRIPS SOLD OUT UP TO SIX MONTHS IN ADVANCE. THIS IS THE MOST EXCITING PROGRAM YET—EVERYTHING FROM STEAM IN SPAIN TO THE ALASKA RAILROAD.

CALL OR WRITE NOW FOR INFORMATION ON THESE 1986 TOURS

#1 Fountain Court 1201 Pacific Ave. Tacoma, WA 98402 (206) 572-5850

VIA *Canada's passenger rail network*

RAIL TRAVEL CENTER

Amtrak®

The 4501 has

STYLE!

VIDEO TRACKSIDE

You can have *style* too...

SOUTHERN STYLE

We take you "trackside" with the 4501, nonstop from Chattanooga to Cumberland Gap. We give you pacing, runbys and more...

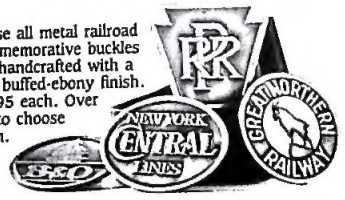
We give you the "Suicide Shot." Bring the excitement to your home — Order Now — only 39.95. Specify Beta, VHS, VHS stereo. VISA, MC.

Credit Card Orders Call Toll Free 1-800-241-8003, ex. 1804 except in GA

P.O. Box 234
Forest Park, GA 30050

Buckle up.

These all metal railroad commemorative buckles are handcrafted with a fine buffed-ebony finish. $8.95 each. Over 30 to choose from.

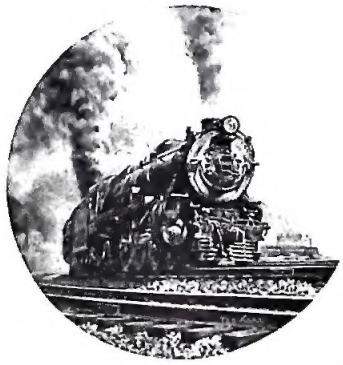


Make a statement for your favorite road or start a collection—today.

WALTHERS
5601 W. Florist Ave. Milwaukee, WI 53218
©1985 Wm. K. Walthers, Inc.

PENNSY • K4's • HORSESHOE CURVE • XARAS

'Nuff Said!



"On the Horseshoe Curve"
by Ted Xaras
9 3/8"; Limited to 15,000 Plates; $65.00 ea.

ORDER FORM Please send me _____ plate(s) "On the Horseshoe Curve"

☐ Visa ☐ Mastercard Card No. _____ Exp. Date _____

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

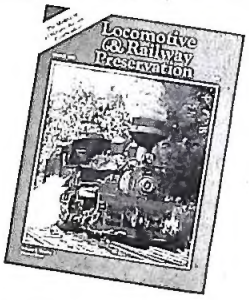
Christian Bell Porcelain Ltd., P.O. Box 930-RF3, Tustin, CA 92680

Great Days and Great Machines

Discover the magazine that unites steam era railroading with the current restoration and operation of historic railroad equipment.

Published six times per year, each issue of **Locomotive and Railway Preservation** *contains 56 pages of railroading content. Major features include:*

- Substantive Articles on Tourist Railroads and Museums: Detailed Articles on the Restoration of Steam and Diesel Locomotives, Cars, Trolleys and Structures.
- Historical Articles by Renowned Writers
- Current News and Events
- Color and Black and White Photo Essays
- Technical Articles
- Personal Profiles of Leading Preservationists and Railroaders
- International Preservation and Steam



Premier Issue: March/April 1986
Subscription Rates: 1 year – $16.00
2 years – $31.00
Sample Copy Premier Issue – $3.00
(Foreign Subscribers: American Funds, Please)

SEND CHECKS TO:

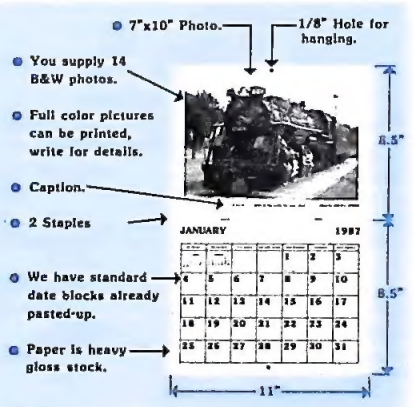
Locomotive & Railway Preservation
P.O. BOX 5
HUNTINGTON, VT 05462

IT's 1987 AT:

Crusader Printing
P.O. Box 735 ● Conshohocken, PA 19428
(215) 825-1223

Is your organization going to have a calendar for 1987? If so now is the time to talk to us about printing it. The prices below are for our standard design shown at right.

Quantity	Price	Quantity	Price
250	$750.00	1250	$1700.00
500	$950.00	1500	$1950.00
750	$1200.00	2000	$2450.00
1000	$1450.00	2500	$2900.00

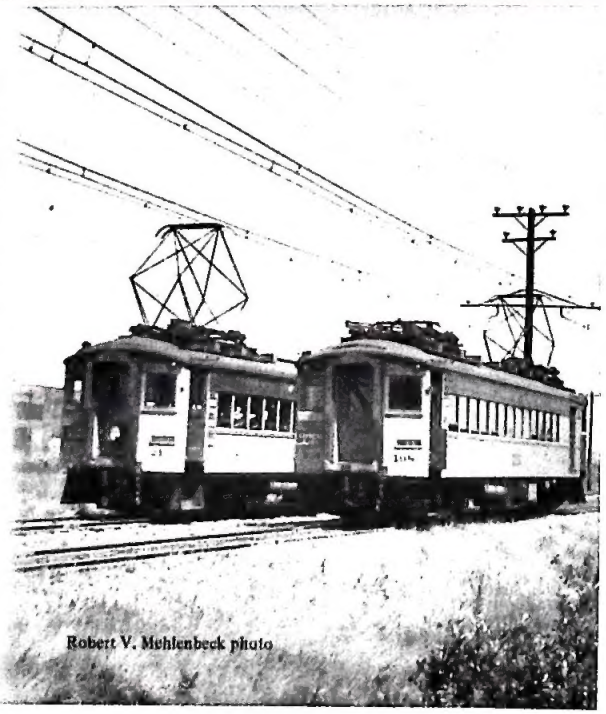


Write or call for a sample and details.

CHICAGO SOUTH SHORE & SOUTH BEND RAILROAD

HOW THE MEDAL WAS WON

The medal **represents the electric railways' greatest competition, won after the Insull management's rehabilitation in the late 1920's.** ***This book*** **is the celebration of that fine work. It reproduces before-and-after descriptions of the property. CERA has put those two original documents in perspective by adding new text and about 70 photos. The whole 160-page package documents the first modernization of today's surviving electric railroad. $20 from Central Electric Railfans' Association, Post Office Box 503, Chicago, Illinois 60690.**


Robert V. Mehlenbeck photo

PRIVATE CAR *CARITAS*. An extensive schedule of excursions utilizing the private observation car *Caritas* has been set up by High Iron Travel Corp., 6400 Barrie Road, No.803, Minneapolis, MN 55435; 612/925-0028. Contact them for brochure giving routes, schedules and rates.

PRIVATE CAR TRIPS with former NYC obs 48 and diner 4812 from Indianapolis to Chicago and return. Weekend trips include famous "Murder Mysterys" and "Springtime in Chicago" trips. For information, schedules and flyers, contact: Luxury Rails, 5771 N. Ewing St., Indianapolis, IN 46220.

INTERNATIONAL TOURS

AUSTRALIA, March 6-20. Ride narrow and broad gauge vintage steam trains, modern diesel/electrics; visit train museums, model railroad expos and more. Write or call for full color brochure. Americantours International, Inc., 9800 Sepulveda Blvd., Los Angeles, CA 90045; 213/641-9953 or toll free 800/854-3837.

RAILROADIANA MEETS

GREENBERG'S Great Train, Dollhouse Miniature & Toy Show will be held at the following locations and dates 11am-5pm. Dealer information: Sharon Armacost, 301/876-8640; sales tables $40. Admission $4, under 12 free with adult. General information: Greenberg Publishing Co., Sykesville, MD 21784, 301/795-7447.

Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, February 8-9, Philadelphia Civic Center.

Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, February 22-23, Pittsburgh Expo Mart.

Timonium, Maryland, March 22-23, Timonium Fairgrounds.

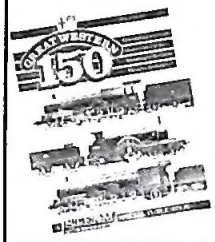
Wilmington, Massachusetts, April 5-6, Shriner's Auditorium.

TOY TRAIN COLLECTORS SOCIETY will hold their Train Show, Sale & Swap Meets at the following locations and dates. Contact: Terry Lemieux, 2735 Orleans Ave., Niagara Falls, NY 14303.

Cheektowaga, New York, February 16; Hearthstone Manor on Dick Road, 11am-4pm.

Rochester, New York, March 9; Monroe County Fairgrounds, Minett Hall, 11am-4pm.

Syracuse, New York, April 1; New York State Fairgrounds, Home & Arts Building, 11am-4pm.



GREAT WESTERN 150

A special magazine commemorating the 150th year since the founding of the Great Western Railway. $4.00

STEAM RAILWAY—A monthly magazine on steam railway preservation and history. $36.00 per year. Sample Copy $3.00

RAIL ENTHUSIAST—England's "TRAIN SPOTTERS" journal. 12 monthly magazines—$36.00. Sample Copy $3.00

MOTORSPORT
RR1 Box 200D
Jonesburg, MO 63351

if RAILROAD HISTORY is your interest, join our group!

THE RAILWAY & LOCOMOTIVE HISTORICAL SOCIETY, INC. 1921

Since 1921 the Railway & Locomotive Historical Society has been the leading rail history society in America. Our members read, research, write and relive the many facets of America's fascinating railroad past. Through our distinguished journal RAILROAD HISTORY, we publish factual, illustrated stories of railroading history — from the 1870's or the 1970's. Members also benefit from our quarterly newsletter, annual meeting and chapter events, and library/archival program. If your railroad focus is on yesterday, join us by sending $15.00 dues to R&LHS, Box 1418, Westford, MA 01886 — or send for a membership folder.

A limited opportunity to relive the golden age of steam.

Get aboard the Limited Edition Steam Safari and Blue Train excursion through Southern Africa. Only 106 reservations available.

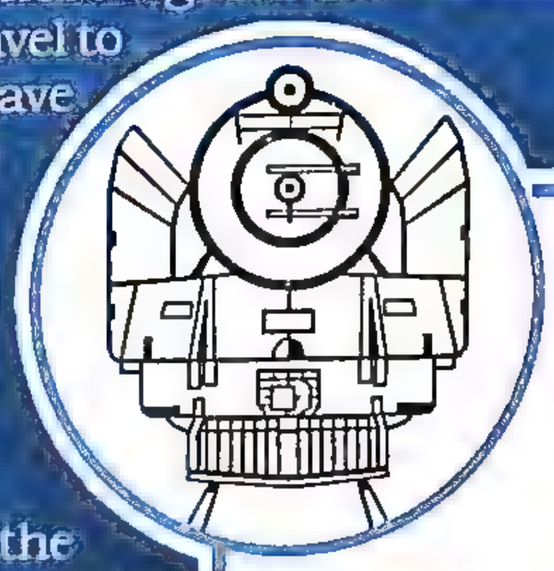
Don't be left behind this October when our Limited Edition, 23-day rail buff's dream safari powers up with a baker's dozen of the vintage locomotives from the golden age of South African steam transportation.

On your voyage across Southern Africa, you'll see the one-of-a-kind Class 26 Red Devil. The 16E Pacific, fastest of all the steam locomotives built for 3'6" track. The Class 24, the only 2-8-4 type locomotive in South African service. Plus a giant 25 NC 4-8-4, a 19D, and a GMAM Garratt.

We'll also ride the most luxurious train in regular service anywhere in the world. Step aboard South Africa's famed Blue Train in Johannesburg and dine on hand-decorated china, at a table set with real silver and fine crystal, as you travel to glittering Cape Town. On the way, you'll have your own sumptuously appointed private compartment.

The cost for our Limited Edition rail safari is $3,600 per person, double, including round-trip airfare from New York on South African Airways, all accommodations, transfers and most meals. For a complete itinerary and information, mail the coupon, call your travel agent or call SARtravel toll-free, (800) 223-1880.

But hurry. Just 106 lucky rail fans can participate in this very limited opportunity to relive the golden age of steam.



SARtravel

535 Fifth Avenue, Suite 1112, New York, N.Y. 10017.

What an opportunity to relive the golden age of steam! Please send me complete information on the Limited Edition Steam Safari and Blue Train excursion.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

SARtravel. Your full-service source for Southern Africa. RR3486

1976 PRICES IN 1986!!!

Yes, we are selling out our inventory of 16MM and Super 8, Sound & Color films at 1976 PRICES.

When these 16MM and Super 8 films are gone THERE WILL BE NO MORE!

BETA and VHS Video Tapes will still be available
SEND FOR FREE CATALOG

STARLAKE FILMS
P.O. BOX 306
KNOX, IN 46534

All Aboard!

An Amtrak ticket —
A trip around the world
or anything in between

A travel agent
for the rail fan

Call us or write us
for all your travel needs

CHALLENGER TOURS

3672 NOTTINGHAM WAY
P.O. BOX 8965
TRENTON, N.J. 08650
609-586-4664

FAMOUS STEAM LOCOMOTIVES

THE LOCOMOTIVE ENGINEERS' BOOK — now available to all. First published by the Brotherhood of Locomotive Engineers, FAMOUS STEAM LOCOMOTIVES, a 96-page high quality album of classic steam photos, is once again in print.

"A collector's item" says RAILROAD Magazine. 11 × 8½, **$10.00** postpaid.
$11.50 (U.S.) in Canada

Order from the author:

Richard J. Cook
P.O. Box 1409
Waltham, MA 02154

SYRACUSE, NEW YORK, February 16. Syracuse Model Railroad Club Third Annual Open House/Train Meet 10am-4pm at the Eastwood American Legion, James St , one block east of Midler Ave. 80 tables available· one table $7, two $12, three or more $5 each Donations $1 for adults. 25c for children Two operating layouts. Food concessions Contact: Bill Kratz, 220 Donlin Dr , Liverpool, NY 13088; 315/457-7058.

PITTSBURGH, PENNSYLVANIA, February 28-March 1. Steel Valley Train & Toy Show at Castle Shannon Firemen's Memorial Hall, Route 88. Friday 6-10pm, Saturday 11am-4pm Adults $3.50, kids under 12 free. Contact: Mrs Catherine Daum, 1324 Riverside Drive, Port Orange, FL 32019; 904/788-4885.

SOUTH WILLIAMSPORT, PENNSYLVANIA, March 2. Whistle Stop Train Meet at Quality Inn, Rte.15 south, five minutes from Shempp Toy Train Museum. 9am-4pm, Adults $2, kids under 12 free. Free parking. Contact: Jim Stabley, 208 Beech St , So. Williamsport, PA 17701; 717/323-8883.

NORTHLAKE, ILLINOIS, March 2. Fifth Annual Chicagoland Railroadiana Show (formerly the Franklin Park Show). Please note new location: West Leyden High School, 1000 N. Wolf Road. 10am-4pm, adults $1, kids under 12 free. Contact (large SSAE, please): Joe Mazanek, P.O. Box 58, Prairie View, IL 60069; 312/537-0891.

ST.LOUIS, MISSOURI, March 8-9. Two-Day Bi-State Area Railroad Meet sponsored by Midwest and Mid-Continent Regions NMRA. Saturday (8am-9pm): clinics, displays, swap meet, contests, movies and layout tours. Sunday (8am-2pm): Tours of railroad facilities. Site: Viking Lodge, 10709 Highway 66 (Lindberg and Watson Road) In St.Louis. Registration $9 in advance, $12 at door. Swap tables $10 each. Contact: Lonnie Boster, 12457 Larkwood, Creve Coeur, MO 63146; 314/434-5980.

THE GREAT AMERICAN TRAIN SHOW will be held at the following locations. For full information, contact: The Great American Train Show, 239 James Street, Bensenville, IL 60106; Dave Barone or Bob Brush, 312/766-4417.

Kansas City, Missouri, March 8-9, Kansas City Municipal Auditorium Exhibition Hall, 14th & Central. Noon-6pm

Portland, Oregon, March 22-23, Portland Memorial Coliseum, 1401 N. Wheeler. Noon-6pm.

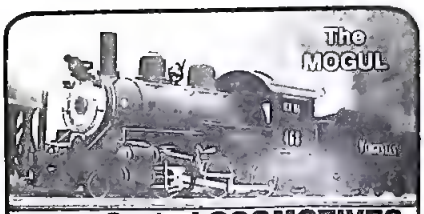
San Jose, California, April 13. Great Western Train Show at Santa Clara County Expo Center, 344 Tully Road. 10am-5pm.

LAPEER, MICHIGAN, March 9. Lapeer Model Railroad Club Flea market at the Lapeer East High School, 10am-3pm. Contact: William Simmons, 1233 Oakridge, Lapeer, MI 48446; 313/664-1532.

FORT WAYNE, INDIANA, March 15. Antique & Collectable Train Flea Market & Toy Show, 11am-4pm at The Lantern, 4420 Ardmore. Tables $8 in advance. Contact: Royce Hutchinson, 7112 Baer Road, Fort Wayne, IN 46809; 219/747-4485.

PITTSTON, PENNSYLVANIA, March 16. Pennsylvania Train Show at the St. Joseph's Oblate Missionary Auditorium, Rte. 315 in Pittston, 9am-3pm. Contact: Robert Salerno, 10 Garber St., Old Forge, PA 18518; 717/562-2397.

CLARK, NEW JERSEY, March 16. Train Bazaar '86 hosted by Jersey Central Chapter NRHS at the Mother Seton High School, GSP Exit 135 at Clark Circle, 9am-3pm. Big railroad-



1½" Scale LOCOMOTIVES ROLLING STOCK and SUPPLIES

CATALOG 9th Edition $5.95 Plus Postage

CATALOG: 9th Edition

1st Class	$2.45
UPS & 3rd Class	1.55
Europe	4.00
Others	5.40

Calif. Residents add 39¢ sales tax

RAILROAD SUPPLY CORP.
115 S. Victory Blvd., Box F, Burbank, California 91502
(818) 845-1727 (213) 849-1351

CASS Scenic RR Railfan Weekend Spectacular

MAY 16th, 17th, 18th, 1986

Photo Run Bys, Night Photo Sessions.
Join us for three days of geared locomotive action in West Virginia.
WEEKEND TICKET: $40.00 per person
For Information or Reservations
Call or Write:
CASS RAILFAN WEEKEND 1986
PO Box 75, Cass, West Virginia 24927
Phone: Days (304) 456-4300 or 4302
Nights (304) 456-4362

Let's make "Railfan" a name to be proud of.

Lines Into Louisville

Lasting Impressions
10711 English Oak Ct.
Louisville, KY 40222

All aboard for an exciting look at modern-day railroading in central Kentucky and southern Indiana. Watch Seaboard traffic blasting up 1.5% Muldraugh Hill and down the L&N main toward Nashville... the ICG at Salt River and Fort Knox...ex-Monon BL-2 #32 in action on the line to Lexington and FP's and SD's roaring along the Southern's Western Division. Enjoy 40 minutes of diesel action in VHS and Beta II. $39.95

THE ULTIMATE PHOTOS FOR SALE SUPER-RARE BUILDERS PHOTOS

STEAM • DIESEL • ELECTRIC • CARS - PASS. & FRT. • ALCO • EMD • GE • BALDWIN • MLW - BOMB • BUDD • PS • FREIGHT CARS • RAPID TRANSIT

List $2 refundable with first order

JIM KERR BOX 177 ALBURG, VT 05440

TRAIN TALK NEWSLETTER

TALKS ABOUT

* PHOTO SPOTS * HISTORY BRIEFS
* MAINLINES * SHORTLINES * STEAM
* U.S. AND CANADIAN FEATURES
* FAMILY INTEREST ARTICLES
* NEWS ITEMS

FREE SAMPLE COPY

P.O. BOX 5786
LACEY, WA 98503

$15 – 12 Monthly
$28 – 24 Issues

MasterCard VISA

THE DEPOT ATTIC

377 Ashford Ave. Dobbs Ferry, NY 10522
"America's Foremost Dealers In Railroad Memorabilia"

Offering a Large Selection of Authentic Railroad Paper and Hardware Material.

Buying Large Collections or Single Items Including Lanterns, Timetables, Keys, China, Passes, Badges, Books, Hardware, Brochures and Miscellaneous.

Write, or Phone 914-693-5858 (Evenings)

Store Hours: Weekends Only 12 to 5:00 PM
Send $2.00 to Receive Catalogs

iana show with slides/photos, books, collectibles, antiques and model/toy trains with operating layouts and circus train exhibit. Refreshments available. Admission. Adults $2.50, kids under 12 free, family max. $5. Contact: Jersey Central Railway Historical Society, P.O. Box 700, Clark, NJ 07066

KITTANNING, PENNSYLVANIA, March 16. Central Armstrong Model Railroad Train Show in Kittanning Twp., Firehall, E. Rte. 422, 10am-4pm. Adults, $2.50, kids under 12 free. Contact: James Boyer, RD 2 Box 133, Ford City, PA 16226; 412/763-8327

GREENWICH, CONNECTICUT, March 16. The Westchester Model Railroad Club Eleventh Annual "Genuine Rye Spring Train Meet" at the Greenwich Civic Center, Old Greenwich, noon-4pm. Adults $3, kids under 12 free. Contact: Frank Pisante, P.O. Box 358, Rye, NY 10580, 203/323-6832

VANCOUVER, BRITISH COLUMBIA, March 16. Fourth Annual Railroadiana Show at the Cameron Recreation Centre, 9523 Cameron St., Burnaby, B.C., 10am-6pm. Admission by donation. Rail antiques, collectibles and models for sale and display plus auction. Also movies, slides and door prizes. Over 100 dealer tables available $8 each. Contact (large SSAE, please): J. Cowan, 304-9304 Salish Ct., Burnaby, B.C., Canada V3J 7C5.

GILBERTSVILLE, PENNSYLVANIA, March 16. Gilbertsville Train Show at the firehouse on Rte.73 just south of Rte.100. 9am-2pm. Door prizes, all gauges and makes. Admission $2, kids under 12 free. Contact: Mark Lehmann, Box 84, Willow Grove, PA 19090; 215/675-1693.

EAST WEYMOUTH, MASSACHUSETTS, March 22. South Shore Model Railway Club Show at the Weymouth North High School, Commercial St., 9:30am-4pm. Admission $2. Dealers, white elephants, movies, displays. Contact: Bob Buchanan, 1030 Commercial St., E. Weymouth, MA 02189, 617/331-3686.

KINGSTON, NEW YORK, March 23. Third Annual Kingston Train & Craft Expedition at the State Armory, North Manor Ave. (Thruway Exit 19). 10am-4pm. First table $12, each additional table $10, free to non-profit organizations. Adults: $2, children $1, vendors free. For information send SSAE to: Kingston Model Railroad Club, P.O. Box 1885, Kingston, NY 12401; 914/338-7174.

LITTLE ROCK, ARKANSAS, March 29. Sixth Annual Arkansas Railroad Club Railroadiana Show & Sale at Fisher Armory, North Little Rock, 9:30am-4pm. Adults: $1, kids under 12 free. Tables $17. For info send SSAE to: Bill Pollard, 32 Fair Oaks, Conway, AR 72032.

MANSFIELD, OHIO, April 5. Mansfield Model Railroad Club Spring Flea Market at the Masonic Temple, 1250 Middle Belleville Road, 10am-4pm. Adults $1.50, children under 12 free, students (12-18) $1. Contact: Charles Mathis, 267 Sherwood Dr., Lexington, OH 44094; phone 8am-5pm only 419/884-0025.

JOLIET, ILLINOIS, April 5. Blackhawk Chapter NRHS Railroadiana Swap Meet at First Lutheran Church, Ottawa and Benton Streets, downtown, 9am-2pm. Adults $1, kids 50¢. Table reservation (SSAE, please) $7. Contact: Steve Tharp, 2289 New Lenox Road, Joliet, IL 60433; 815/726-7101.

HELENA, MONTANA, April 6. The Helena Railroad Fair at Colonial Best Western, 2301 Colonial Drive, 10am-4pm. Adults $1, kids under 12 free. Tables $15. Contact: John A. Elliot, 24 S. Montana Ave., Helena, MT 59601; 406/443-2348.

RST RAIL STUDY TOURS FOR 1986

CHINA RAILROAD EXPLORER
April 25-May 21, 1986

Venture to recently opened areas to see main line, industrial, narrow gauge logging and local railways, and streetcars. Lineside photography and railway facility visits the priority.

HELSINKI-HONG KONG BY RAIL
August 6-31, 1986

All rail itinerary from Helsinki to Hong Kong with stops in Leningrad, Moscow, Irkutsk, Harbin, Beijing and Guangzhou. Suitable for spouses with a mixture of activities in each city.

SOUTH AMERICAN STEAM HOLIDAY
September 20-October 10, 1986

Special trains and regular service steam on Ecuador's Guayaquil & Quito Ry., the Esquel and Rio Gallegos narrow gauge lines in Argentina, and the Central of Paraguay. Optional Brazil extension.

INDIA AND PAKISTAN
November 8-30, 1986

Photographer's tour to the best of the subcontinent's steam areas including a variety of narrow, meter, and broad gauge action.

CHINESE MOUNTAIN RAILROADING
November 12-December 6, 1986

Traverse some of the world's most spectacular railroads enroute to out-of-the-way places in southwest and southern China.

Full details on all tours available from:

RAIL STUDY TOURS INTERNATIONAL ®
1401 Wilson Blvd., Suite 102
Arlington, VA 22209 U.S.A.
(703) 998-2362

Books . . . . . .

"The Northeast Railroad Scene"
series by Bob Pennisi
Vol. 2 - Lehigh & Hudson River ..... $ 4.00
Vol. 4 - The Erie Lackawanna 6.50
Vol. 5 - The Jersey Central 6.00

"Railroad Stations of New England Today"
Mark Beauregard
Vol. 1 The Boston & Maine 7.95

"Lehigh Valley Passenger Cars"
Mickey & Warfel 13.95

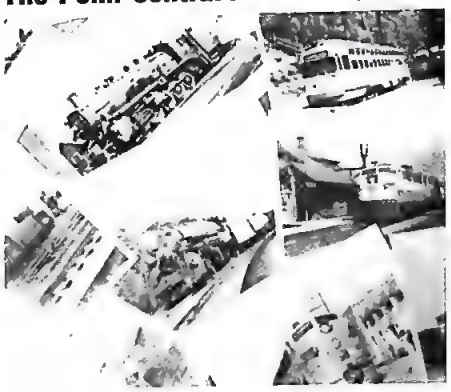
NEW . . .
"26 Miles to Jersey City"
by Pete Komelski 8.95
64 pages of CNJ stations, 130 B&W photos and 6 color photos

We also carry books by many other publishers

. . . . . Railroadiana

Send 56¢ in stamps for catalog to:
RAILROAD AVENUE ENTERPRISES
PO Box 114 Flanders, NJ 07836
Dealer inquiries invited.
NJ Residents include 6% sales tax.

***NEW BOOK!!!* Volume 6**
The Penn Central $10.00



Photos . . . . .$1.75 each

Our catalog lists over 1800 different Steam, Diesel, Electric & Trolley photos. All are quality printed on 8 x 10 paper, most with information on the back. These are the same photos we have been selling in hobby shops through the Northeast for over 9 years.

Our catalog also contains listings of public timetables and misc. Railroadiana at Reasonable prices.

Locomotive Drawings 34" × 14"

A. NYC Hudson
B. NYC&HR 999
C. PRR 4-8-2 Mla
D. SP Daylight
E. NYC Electric
F. C&O 2-8-2
G. NYC Niagara
H. P&LE 2-8-4
I. Southern 4-6-2
J. UP 4-6-6-4
K. PRR K4s
L. SP Cab Forward
M. ATSF Hudson
N. PRR GG-1
O. NKP Bershire

$2.75 EACH, $1.25 per order postage
A.F. Stauter, 2244 Remsen Rd., Medina, OH 44256

The National Association of Railroadiana Collectors invites you to join a new dynamic organization. Membership includes a subscription to "Key, Lock & Lantern" - the world's leading magazine of railroadiana collecting

Write for complete information or send $2.75 for a sample of "KL&L".

National Association of Railroadiana Collectors
P.O. Box 15
Spencerport, N.Y. 14559

MID-CONTINENT RAILWAY MUSEUM

Photograph & Ride

SNOW TRAIN®

February 15-16, 1986

At least four steam-powered trains will run each day.

Call or write for details.

1986 STEAM CALENDAR

$4.95 plus $1 postage and handling.

MID-CONTINENT RAILWAY MUSEUM

POST OFFICE BOX 55
NORTH FREEDOM, WIS. 53951
(608) 522-4261

Canal Boats, Interurbans and Trolleys

by Amberger, Barrett & Marling
A history of the Rochester, N.Y. Subway
128 pages, 200 photos, roster, maps
$14.95 postpaid (NY residents add sales tax)
ROCHESTER CHAPTER, NRHS
Publication Sales
P.O. Box 664
Rochester, N.Y. 14602

TRAINS ON STAMPS

Starter Collection with approvals $1.00

Satisfaction Guaranteed

MILMED
P.O. Box 297RF
Aurora CO 80040

Railroadiana

The Heritage Series

Carstens Publications has bought out the popular "Heritage Series" of softcover pictorials put together by John Krause over the past few years, and John is now working to expand the line and get some earlier titles back into print. Currently available through Carstens are *Amtrak Heritage East* by John Taibi, *Long Island G5 Heritage* by Ron Zeil, *New England Short Lines* by Tom Nelligan and *Grand Trunk Heritage, Steam in New England* by Phil Hastings. These books are 48-page 11"×8½" horizontal-format softcovers and sell for $6.00 each postpaid.

Presently being reprinted is the *Lackawanna Heritage* by Krause and Ed Crist, which should be available by the time you read this and will sell for $7.95 postpaid. The first new title in the works is *Electric Heritage of the Long Island Rail Road* by Ron Zeil, which features over 100 photos of the rare and commonplace in LIRR electric equipment from the first freight motors to the latest m.u.s. It, too, sells for $7.95.

In addition to the 48-page Heritage Series books, Carstens is continuing its own line of softcovers, the latest of which is *Seaboard Coast Line* by Bob Warren and Fred Clark, Jr., which features the SCL action in Florida. The 116-page softcover sells for $15.95 postpaid. Krause is presently at work on new titles for both the Heritage and Carstens book lines which will be announced.

What's new?

Railroad rubber stamps in 153 patterns are being marketed by *R.S. Enterprises*, P.O. Box 1691, W. Caldwell, NJ 07007. While the specific sizes vary according to design, they are generally 1½" high and 2" wide maximum. Most of the subjects are railroad heralds, both contemporary and vintage, but there are also artwork subjects like EMD F-units, a Reading T-1, a balloon-stack 4-4-0, a whistle, a depot and other such goodies. They sell for $4 each. Send legal-size SSAE for illustrated order form.

In our September 1985 issue we mentioned that the Chrysler Museum of Norfolk, Va., had produced a beautiful poster and catalog of O. Winston Link's night photo exhibit, *Ghost Trains: Railroad Photography of the 1950s*. It turns out that we had talked to the wrong people at the museum and got the price and address incorrect. The 52-page softcover book, which includes the small 33⅓ r.p.m. recording of "The Great Whistle Storm" and Christmas Eve at Rural Retreat, sells for $10 plus $1.50 postage and handling, and the poster is $8 plus $2 postage and handling. Make checks payable to The Chrysler Museum and order from *Jean Outland Chrysler Library*, The Chrysler Museum, Olney Road and Mowbray Arch, Norfolk, VA 23510.

Tom Humphrey and Skip Clark have teamed up to produce *Boston's Commuter Rail—The First 150 Years*, a 112-page 8½"×11" softcover book illustrating the history and operations of the incredible rail network that developed into today's MBTA "heavy rail" system. The photo reproduction is good and the subjects range from steam to F40s. It sells for $17.50 plus $1 postage from *Boston Street Railway Assn.*, P.O. Box 102, Cambridge, MA 02238.

Calendar Call

We receive an incredible number of railroad calendars for review every year, but there's one we always await with special interest: the Westrail calendar. Since its introduction in 1980, the Westrail calendar has been a showplace for the finest talents in Western railfan photography. Publisher Dave Styffe combines the photo content with a creative layout style and text by Ted Benson to produce a product that has yet to be topped.

After a successful but apparently expensive sojourn into color last year, the 1986 Westrail calendar has returned to its all black & white format, the area in which it has always done best. Superbly printed on a quality grade of heavy stock, this oversize wall calendar opens up to 22"×14". A new touch this year is a subtle warm duotone used on the date blocks and most of the photos, and the effect is quite pleasing. The pages are laid out with one big photo and one or more related accent photos on each month's spread—the date blocks, incidentally, list holidays and the phases of the moon, something which can be quite handy in planning night photo sessions or romantic interludes.

Subjects include the WP Fs, *Rio Grande Zephyr*, AT&SF cowls, WSS&YP SW1, SP commutes, Centennials at Hermosa, a BN dead line, Central California Traction and other SP and Amtrak action. The calendar sells for $8.95 postpaid in U.S. (Cal. res. add tax, foreign add $2) from *Westrail Publications*, P.O. Box 300, Glendora, CA 91740.

It is a below zero, misty morning in 1954 at the 48-stall Shoreham roundhouse in Minneapolis. This Centennial limited edition print by illustrator Philip Sularz depicts an awakened Soo Line 0-6-0T X-90 as she prepares to do battle against the bitter Minnesota cold and groaning iron. The escaping exhaust and heavy flange squeal noisily demonstrate the X-90's active role in work service at Shoreham shops. But it is late and her future has few tomorrows. Limited edition prints are available in two sizes: 14"x17" - $15.00 ea. and 17"x20" - $25.00 ea. with a clear margin. Prints are signed, numbered, titled (Winter Goat) and printed on 65 lb. Navajo Cover. Prints are mailed in a sturdy tube with history sheet. Please include $2.00 for postage and handling. Make check or money order to:

PHILIP SULARZ 17 Narragansett Avenue, Jamestown, RI 02835

The "NARROW GAUGE" scene from

from M.F. Kotowski

D&RGW 499 & DITCHER OW and the RGS "25" & "GOOSE" #5.

Two favorites from the Colorado narrow gauge; the D&RGW K-37 at Chama, New Mexico shown with ditcher OW and RGS ten wheeler "25" and Galloping Goose "5" at Trout Lake tank.

Illustrated in full colour each print measures 10-1/2 x 7-3/4 inches and is mounted on a 12 x 16 inch grey matt ready for framing. Each print is signed, dated and numbered by the artist. Title strip, caption and brief story are included.

Each print is priced at $17.95 (includes postage, handling & shipping).

No stamps or coupons please. California residents please add 6% sales tax with all orders (except 'Limited/Select' run.)

M.F. Kotowski RAILROAD ART

21 North Harrison Ave., suite 200. Campbell, Calif. 95008

The 614 - "Ace of Black Diamonds"

HAULS COAL AGAIN - AND YOU ARE THERE - ALL THE WAY!

Share the drama of mainline steam railroading in the winter, with 614 - "Ace of Black Diamonds"! In the bitter cold of January, 1985, Ross Rowland's big 4-8-4 #614T shows the world what steam can do in coal service! We have captured this drama on tape, with images you have dreamed about - the 614 with the throttle to the roof, sending towering columns of steam into the winter sky, the sounds of steam breaking the stillness of new fallen snow, breathtaking aerial views, cab scenes, interviews... and more!

ORDER YOUR COPY TODAY! $59.95 VHS & BETA

VISA **SEND FOR YOUR FREE CATALOG TODAY!** MasterCard

Hopewell Productions

70 ROCKY LEDGE DRIVE • STRUTHERS, OHIO 44471

3 EXCITING COMPUTER SIMULATIONS from SIGNAL COMPUTER CONSULTANTS

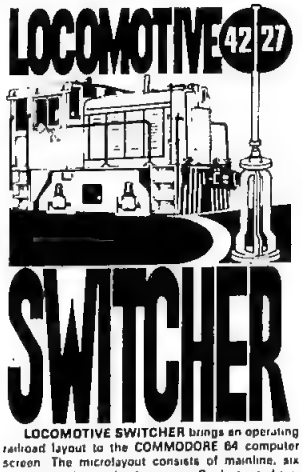
Are available from SIGNAL COMPUTER CONSULTANTS, Ltd., P.O. Box 18222, Dept. 1, Pittsburgh, PA 15236, or call (412) 655-7727. US and Canada add $2.50 postage and handling ($4.00 foreign) for each game ordered. PA residents include sales tax. Use Master Card, VISA, moneyorders or checks drawn on US or Canada banks. Master Card and Visa show card number, expiration date and signature. We guarantee and support our products. Free replacement or full refund for 30 day warranty period. Dealer inquiries invited.

TRAIN DISPATCHER Color TV or Monitor recommended.

Adapted for home computers by designers of systems for major railroads, **TRAIN DISPATCHER** faithfully simulates operations in a railroad traffic control center. In an accelerated 8 hour shift you must move up to 12 trains in both directions through a 150 mile territory–throwing switches and clearing signals to keep the trains on schedule.

VIC 20 COMMODORE 64 and ATARI 400, 800, 800XL versions available at $25.00. Apple II, II+, IIe, IIc $30.00, IBM PC $35.00. Tape or Disk except ATARI 400-tape only; IBM PC and Apple-disk only. Other requirements: VIC-20-16K Ram; ATARI 400, 800-Basic, IBM PC-Graphics Card.

LOCOMOTIVE SWITCHER



LOCOMOTIVE SWITCHER brings an operating railroad layout to the COMMODORE 64 computer screen. The microlayout consists of mainline, six switches and seven loading areas. Sophisticated car-motion logic simulates train movements to a degree not possible on real model railroad layouts.

LOCOMOTIVE SWITCHER operates in two modes. As a FLAT YARD cars must be "spotted" at assigned loading docks – or pulled out to the mainline. In HUMP YARD mode the layout becomes a mini-classification yard. Operator performance is tracked and scored based on number of cars spotted, train moves, car damage and operating time.

For COMMODORE 64 only (disk or tape) at $30.00. Manual and keyboard template included.

SONAR SEARCH

You never see the submarines. Rely on sonar sounds to track and attack evading enemy targets.

As commander of a group of three destroyers you must locate, pursue and sink a 'Wolfpack' of 5 subs. Guided only by the realistic "pinging" of returning sonar echoes and bearing to target, **SONAR SEARCH** offers a unique and authentic simulation of WWII antisubmarine warfare.

Available on disk or tape for the Commodore 64 at $30.00, plus postage and handling. Includes fully illustrated manual and keyboard template. Not recommended for children under 12.

THE AUTHORITY– PERIOD

The Best Traction/Rapid Transit Book On the North American Continent. (Published in 1984 - only a few copies left)

ALL SUBWAYS AND LIGHT RAIL SYSTEMS Every system has a roster and a map Plus 200 large builders photos. . . **$49.95 ppd**

THE BEST PROTOTYPE STEAM BOOK AVAILABLE - 700 Photos 400 on steam in 60 different wheel-types hundreds of Railroads and Short Lines

Includes rare coverage of Baldwin Electric Locomotives and Whitcomb. . . . . **$49.95 ppd**

Also - Fabulous DIESEL coverage

DELTA PUBLICATIONS

P.O. Box 177
Alburg, VT 05440

A brand new offering this year is the "Delaware & Hudson" calendar featuring Jim Shaughnessy's photography. This wall calendar has each photo/date block on single heavy 22″×16″ sheets, staple-bound at the top. The black & white pictures are big (11″×14″), the layout stylish and the reproduction superb. The D&H subjects include everything from the PAs and Sharks to diesel freight action and a few vintage steam-era scenes and the *Laurentian* behind black RS's. It sells for $6 postpaid from *Reznak Rail Enterprises*, P.O. Box 755, Wilkes-Barre, PA 18703.

And they've finally come out with a calendar that features *my* favorite railroad: The Illinois Central Railroad Historical Society has put out an 11″×17″ folded-out wall calendar with black & white inside and color covers. The color views are E-units at Central Station and a going-away view of 4-8-2 2608. Inside are eight very interesting ICRR steam action views plus an SD40 with U33Cs, commuter m.u.s, a quartet of black Geeps and a streamliner with E7s. It's a nice job for $5.00 plus $1.00 postage from Tom Grant, 22539 Arquilla Dr., Richton Park, IL 60471.

While the courts fight out its future, you can enjoy the heritage of the Santa Fe throughout 1986 in full color in Joe McMillan's "1986 Santa Fe Calendar." This large 22″×13″ folded-out wall calendar has excellent color reproduction and attractive layout on Santa Fe subjects that range from cowls in blue and yellow to PAs and Fs in the classic red warbonnet. The scenes are interesting and varied and include a couple of night shots. The calendar sells for $8.95 postpaid (Ill. res. add 6% tax) from *McMillan Publications*, 3208 Halsey Drive, Woodridge, IL 60517. They accept VISA and MasterCard.

The big steam event for 1986 is shaping up to be SteamEXPO at Vancouver during the last week in May. To commemorate this event, the organizers have produced a beautiful full color calendar depicting many of the locomotives that will be participating in the World's Fair festivities. The "host" engine, Royal Hudson 2860, is on the cover, and inside are color photos of SP *Daylight* 4449, Cowichan Valley Shay No.1, NP 0-6-0 1070, UP 4-8-4 8444, Ontario's CPR G5 1201, Sacramento's UP 0-6-0 4466, Alberta's CNR "Bullet-Nosed Betty" 4-8-2 6060, V&T 4-4-0 *Inyo*, BC's 2-6-2 1077, England's *Rocket* and Mt. Rainier's Heisler 91. Throughout the EXPO period (May 2-October 13), all special events are noted on the calendar, including SteamEXPO, May 23-June 1. The 19½″×12″ folded-out wall calendar features very good color reproduction on heavy gloss stock and a spiral wire binder. It is available postpaid in Canada for $8.95 in Canadian funds or postpaid to the U.S. for $7.95 in U.S. funds from *SteamEXPO Calendar*, P.O. Box 34105, Station D, Vancouver, B.C., Canada V6J 4M1.

Nice photo reproduction on an interesting variety of B&O subjects highlights the "Baltimore & Ohio Railroad Historical Society 1986 Calendar." This 11″×17″ folded-out wall calendar is attractively laid out on heavy stock and includes such B&O topics as a Lima diesel switcher, a vintage 2-8-0, Geeps and SDs at Indianapolis, a big 2-8-0, a modernized "Big Six," a "sunburst" GP30 and CNJ Babyface Baldwin at Communipaw, a streamlined motor car, a CI&W 4-6-0, classic F7s, a P7 Pacific and a depot and caboose view. It sells for $4.00 postpaid from *The B&O Railroad Historical Society*, P.O. Box 13578, Baltimore, MD 21203.

Preston George covered the railroads of Oklahoma in the 1940s and 1950s, and his photos are the feature of the "Central Oklahoma Railfan Club 1986 Calendar." Very nicely reproduced on heavy stock, the photos include a Santa Fe 2-8-2, 2-10-4, motor car and E6; a KCS 4-6-0; a Rock Island chisel-nosed Alco and a 2-8-2 on freight; a Pittsburg County Ry. freight motor; a Frisco 2-10-0, 4-6-2 and 4-8-2 and Katy 2-8-2 and 4-4-0. The 11″×17″ folded-out wall calendar sells for $4.00 postpaid from: CORC Calendar, c/o Lawrence Gibbs, 623 McFarland, Stillwater, OK 74074.

And the last calendar submitted before the new year was a real beauty from the Erie Lackawanna Historical Society. This 11″×17″ folded-out wall calendar has very

FROM McMILLAN PUBLICATIONS . . .

NEW! **Santa Fe Motive Power**

Santa Fe's current locomotive roster is profusely illustrated; units are listed individually with builder's data, assignments, rebuild dates, dispositions, etc. Other features include slugs, remote-control operations, Bicentennial units, preserved locomotives, business and excursion passenger equipment, cabooses and a final TP&W locomotive and caboose roster. Also included is a pictorial of former Santa Fe locomotives and cabooses in service on other properties. At the end of this book, test your knowledge with a trivia quiz. Don't let this book slip by; order today!

$39.95 postpaid

•164 pages •Hardcover •Dynamic action shots
•Hundreds of photos, black & white and color
•Roster and detail views for the modeler

1986 SANTA FE CALENDAR

IN COLOR!

This popular calendar is back again, but this time in FULL COLOR. Fourteen beautiful color scenes of Santa Fe action. High-quality paper and printing. Don't miss out—order now!

Only $8.95 postpaid

MasterCard VISA

Order from:

McMillan Publications
3208 Halsey Drive
Woodridge, IL 60517

Illinois residents add 6% sales tax. Sorry, no C.O.D.'s

clean layout and excellent black & white photo reproduction on EL scenes that include the Bicentennial SDs, SD45-2s at Marion and Binghamton, an E8/F7B combo, Geeps at Binghamton, a pair of F7s at Pond Eddy, business car 2 at night, two-tone green Es on Mill Rift bridge, a trio of new C424s, diesels and "D&H" 4-8-4 302 at Scranton in 1973, Train Master 1861 and SDP45s at Newark. The "Ten Years After" (the demise of the EL into Conrail) EL calendar is available for $4.95 postpaid from the *Erie Lackawanna Historical Society*, c/o Harold Werthwein, RD Box 2188, Columbia, NJ 07832.

Book Reviews

Railroads, by Don Ball, Jr., published by W.W. Norton & Company, 500 Fifth Avenue, New York, NY 10110. 160 10"×11" pages, hardcover; $37.50.

Don Ball is one of our fraternity's more entertaining individuals. He combines the background of an industry professional and the eye of an artist with the infectious enthusiasm of a kid at Christmas. His intensity of interest in railroading is something few of us will ever experience. He has a completely wacked-out sense of humor, and in a conversation he can change topic and direction with the ferocity and unpredictability of lightning from a prairie thunderstorm.

Such an individual cannot produce an "ordinary" railroad book.

Superbly printed in full color, *Railroads* is certainly no ordinary book. Laid out like an "art book," it presents a single photo on each page, and the facing pages are sometimes closely and sometimes loosely related. The caption material is minimal but adequate, some merely factual and some downright lyrical.

The subject matter ranges from roster-like shots of a Rock Island 4-8-4 to a crossbuck

"FUSSING" on the PENNSYLVANIA RAILROAD

We have tried to keep those who have ordered the limited collectors edition apprised of the exact publication date. We have also promised to have a firm publication date in this ad. This is an unprecedented project dealing with much archival color (some from the late 1930s, at a time when semaphores spanned the 4-track main!), and much care, time and expense has gone into bringing back the color from many badly faded and color-shifted chromes.

We are "fussing" to get the best color possible; after all a T-1 scooping water at Hanna, Indiana, deserves it! Even a little D16sb working the DelMarVa deserves it. And while we're at it, New York Central streamlined and standard Hudsons rac ing out of Englewood should get equal treatment–even in a Pennsy book!

"I have seen layout proofs on this book and can assure you that Don Ball is working hard to get it to press. Hang in there; it will be worth the wait."—JIM BOYD, EDITOR, RAILFAN & RAILROAD.

We expect to have books by May

The Collector's Edition available only from

ELM TREE BOOKS, INC.
PO BOX 396
CHESTER, VT 05143

Please reserve _____ copies of the collector's edition of ***The Pennsylvania Railroad, The 1940's and 1950's @ $39.95*** each. I enclose $_____ check or money order. Foreign orders please include postage.

NAME _____ PHONE _____

ADDRESS _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

VT. RESIDENTS PLEASE ADD 4.5% SALES TAX

Vanishing Vistas Presents: VOLUME 1

Norfolk and Western Railway

- **Vanishing Vistas is proud to present the first in a series of full color volumes on the Norfolk and Western.**
- **Written in detail by noted Railroad historians R.A. Le Massena and E.L. Huddleston.**
- **Superbly printed in full color.**
- **Thirty-four pages, 8" x 10" format photos.**

$9.95 plus $1.00 shipping. (Overseas orders $4.00 extra, U.S. funds.) California residents add 6% tax.

Vanishing Vistas®

™

RICHARD E. COX

P.O. BOX 15902R
SACRAMENTO, CA 95852-0902

ISBN 0-912935-01-4

If Western and Narrow Gauge Railroading is your interest, we're your Museum — and your best source of books about the narrow and standard gauge railroads of the Rocky Mountain West. We publish our own authoritative works, and we stock most other books available too — hundreds of titles. Send today for our latest book list, "free" Iron Horse News and information about the Museum. Your membership (and your book orders) will be valued! We also publish the

COLORADO RAIL ANNUAL series.

No. 12 — The South Park Line - concise history of the fabled South Park narrow gauge (DSP&P-DL&G-C&S) **$17.50 ppd**

No. 15 — Idaho-Montana Issue — Utah Northern narrow gauge, Ferrell — Union Pacific, Montana Division, Hauck — Gilmore & Pittsburgh, Myers. Detailed texts, profusely illustrated. **$19.50 ppd**

Colorado Railroad Museum
DEPT. R, BOX 10, GOLDEN COLO. 80402
OPEN EVERY DAY 360 days a year

CTC BOARD

25 Buehler Ave
Oroville, CA 95965

CTC Board Magazine has become the western railroad magazine for the discerning railroad enthusiast, and here's why:

Timeliness: CTC Board is a news magazine, and for news to be valuable it has to be timely. The events shaping western railroading are brought to you while they are still news thanks to the tightest deadlines of any monthly railroad news magazine

Content: Every month we bring you detailed news columns covering all of the west's railroads from Alaska to Mexico and from the Pacific to the Mississippi. Our features are current and thorough covering all aspects of western railroading from photo locations to introducing new railroad technology

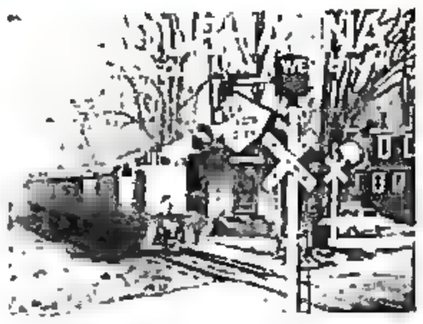
Quality: We strive for the highest quality photo reproduction available resulting in color photos that jump off the page and black & white photos that look more like prints than reproductions

Class: To finish off our extraordinary content we use contemporary graphics to make CTC Board the most attractive rail magazine available.

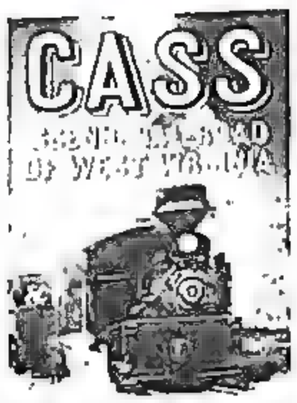
To really appreciate CTC Board Magazine, you have to see it. Give us a look by sending $2.00 for an introductory copy of a recent issue sent via first class mail. You'll be glad you did.

RAILROAD BOOKS BY CARSTENS

B&O THUNDER IN ALLEGHENIES
Mellander A fantasy of steam and early diesels on the B&O with Sharks, articulateds, streamlined steam C45 80p $9.95.

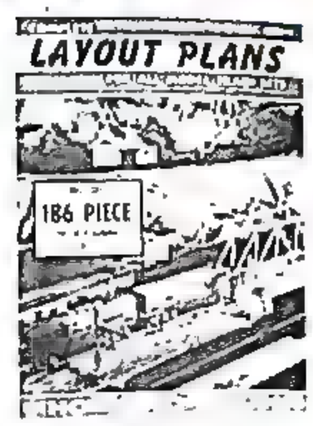


SUSQUEHANNA RR (NYS&W)
Krause & Crist coverage of the plucky NYS&W from about 1938 through 1980 steam, diesel, railcars, and Erie. C38 98p $12.00.



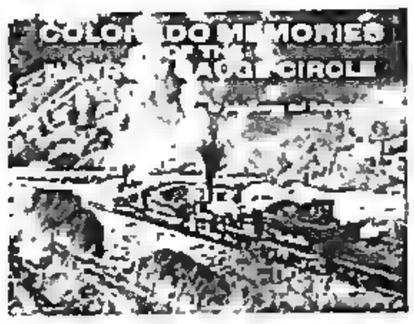
CASS SCENIC RAILWAY
Krause & Kramer photo essay on the Cass and earlier Mower Lumber Company Shay line in West Virginia C33 40p $4.50.

CENTRAL VERMONT
CN owned Central Vermont steam and diesel power have always reflected a strong Canadian National parental image. Photo study of a fascinating rail carrier. C44 112p $13.95.

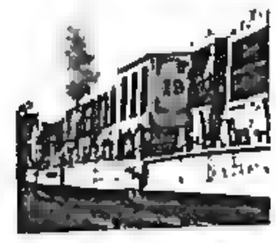


COMPLETE LAYOUT PLANS
Trackplan book for modelers who prefer sectional track for layouts in O, O-27, HO, S, and N. Track plan kit. C17 $2.50.

CUMBERLAND & PENNSYLVANIA
Before the Western Maryland takeover, the Cumberland & Pennsylvania was a fantastic short coal hauling road. C42 84p $8.50.



COLORADO NARROW GAUGE CIRCLE
Krause & Grenard monograph of Colorado narrow Gauge circle. 1935 thru 1961 D&RGW RGS. C35 130p $13.95.



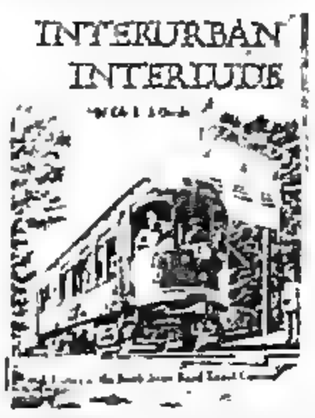
CIRCUS TRAINS & MODELING
Must reference for circus buffs, rolling stock used by circuses since 1900. Many rare photos, plus plans. C29 $3.00.

ELECTRICAL HANDBOOK FOR MODEL RAILROADERS VOL. I
Everything you need to know about the basics of model railroad electricity, wiring and control. Vol. I. C21 $4.95.

THE V&O STORY
McClelland. From conception to implementation and how it was done from start to finish. Photos & diagrams in full color & b/w. 8 x 11. C47 $19.95.

BASSETT-LOWKE RAILWAYS
England's famed Bassett-Lowke Works made trains in gauge 5. O. 1. 3. 4 plus live steam. Hardbound. 01004 $12.00.

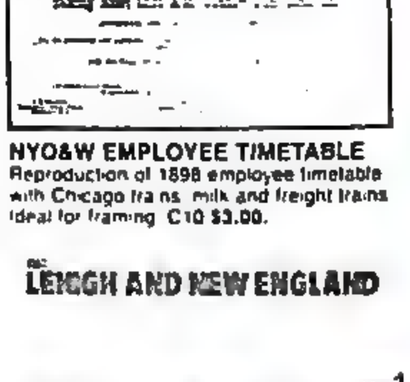
LONG ISLAND RAILROAD
LIRR's last 20 years before MTA shows a railroad different than that pictured by most fans. C34 96p $12.00.



INTERURBAN INTERLUDE: NJRT
E.J. Quinby's delightful coverage of the North Jersey Rapid Transit interurban line. Hardbound. 01002. 92p. $12.00.

RMC RAILROAD ATLAS
Here's the latest Rand McNally railroad atlas with Amtrak routes, latest abandonments, new short lines, mergers. C15 $9.95.

DESIGN HANDBOOK FOR MODEL RAILROADERS
Paul Mallery explains how to design your model railroad. Avoid pitfalls for all layouts large and small. A must. C31 $8.95.



LEHIGH & NEW ENGLAND RY.
Photo book of the LANE and its operation in Penna., NY and NJ during its last 25 years of operation. C41 80p $9.95.

THE FINAL YEARS OF THE NYO&W
Krause & Crist photo monograph of the New York Ontario & Western's last 25 years of operation. C32 $12.00.

WESTERN MARYLAND

STEAM IN THE ALLEGHENIES: WM
Western Maryland's Appalachian portion as covered by Krause & Grenard. The last great days of steam power. C37 84p $9.95.

WILKES-BARRE & HAZLETON RY
The roller coaster interurban of Pennsylvania's anthracite belt comes alive in a book by motorman E. J. Quinby. C25 96p $3.95.

MODEL RR STRUCTURES
Wasolowski. How to build structures from wood, cardstock, plaster and plastic. Useful to kitbuilder and scratchbuilder. Full color section. C48 $9.95.

FRANK HORNBY
The boy who made $1,000,000 with a toy. Biography of famed toy train maker of Hornby, Meccano. 20002 $3.95.

MAGAZINE BINDERS
Durable binders for Railroad Model Craftsman, Railfan & Railroad, Creative Crafts, and Flying Models. Stamped in gold. Specify magazine. $6.00 each.

RMC
FM
CC
FAN

RAILROAD RECORDS

THIS TRAIN IS BOUND FOR GLORY
Dan Igor Glenn sings railroad songs mixed with superb railroad sound effects. 12" lp. 2002 $6.98.

CARSTENS PUBLICATIONS

SEE YOUR MODEL RAILROAD DEALER FIRST

CARSTENS PUBLICATIONS INC.
P. O. Box 700
Newton, New Jersey 07860

VISA MasterCard

Dept. 4660

Enclosed is $ _____ in check/money order/Visa/Master Card. Please send me the books I have listed below. On orders of less than $10.00, include $1.00 for postage. $10.00 minimum order with charge cards. Please print or type legibly and be sure to give your UPS mailing address.

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

Visa/Master Card No. _____

Exp. Date _____ Signature _____

Name _____

Street _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

NJ Residents include 6% sales tax

against a prairie skyscape or a B&M Alco switcher with a lone hopper car. Scenes of vintage steam and first-generation diesels are intermixed with fantrip engines and chop-noses on piggybackers. The book is like a potpourri slide show put on by one of today's most prolific railfan photographers. And there is hardly an image that doesn't stand on its own for creating a mood or feeling. While there is plenty of "roaring sunshine," Don likes to use color in unusual lighting situations, and you will find him trackside in snowstorms, at twilight and moments before a cloudburst. Anyone who has ever picked up a camera and pointed it at a train will come away from this book discovering something new about himself or his craft.

In the dozen-or-so pages of text that begin this book, you are treated to some rambling prose that is not unlike Don in conversation. He hops from one topic to another while giving us a feel for the complexity of his emotional involvement with the railroad and its environment. He relates his mixed feelings about black & white versus color photography while expressing his similar emotions about steam versus diesel—all the time taking us on side trips that include a detailed description of a flight on a DC7, a springtime fantrip in Vermont and a ride on the *Rio Grande Zephyr* that conjures up memories of the EMD FT demonstrator 103. Few people could carry off a book of such diversity or a prose of such varied scope, but Don has done both magnificently—J.B.

The Northern Pacific Railway of McGee and Nixon, by Richard Green, published by Northwest Short Line, P.O. Box 423, Seattle, WA 98111. 270 11″×8½″ pages, horizontal format, hardbound, $39.95.

There was a time when it was perfectly acceptable to combine the love of working for a railroad with the joy of photographing its trains. For the Northern Pacific, its two most devoted chroniclers were Warren McGee (who retired as a conductor) and Ronald V. Nixon (who retired as a dispatcher). Not neophytes in collecting photo credits, their efforts have been extensively published in books and magazines, and as was the NP custom, distributed by the railroad's advertising department. Now their most memorable images are between the hard covers of one book, and no better compliment could be paid.

This is not a history of NP motive power, and it was not meant to be. It is the railway seen through the eyes and large-format cameras of these two men. Neither photographer had the luxury—or liability—of super wide-angle or telephoto lenses. The fact that they used predominantly 4×5 cameras and normal lenses makes their work all the more impressive. They were in a rail environment of lineside signals (lots of semaphores) and operators in depots rather than Interstate highways and radio scanners, and their familiarity with the grass roots operations and countryside comes through in the photos.

Author Richard Green has done a creditable job of capturing that feeling. Chapters are broken up by wheel arrangements rather than by time or geography, giving the reader the opportunity to see the various classes from start to finish, from factory fresh to shop-worn and modified veterans. It put NP main line steam into understandable terms, with a smattering of technical information on each class. Diesels are touched upon, but the book's emphasis is on steam. There's also a catchall chapter of doodlebugs and switchers that rounds the book out nicely, as well as a chapter on the line to Yellowstone National Park.

The photo reproduction is good, and the layouts are clean, with most photos presented in appropriately large sizes. There are maps throughout the chapters, and an unusual feature is the system map printed on the inside of the dust jacket—you can remove the dust jacket and use the map for reference as you read.

There is little text in this book, but that is not a problem. What you get is page after page of marvelous photography, mostly the three-quarter scenic action shots that were the style of the day. A nice touch is the additional caption material, separated in italic type, that goes beyond the where-and-when data to bring in the photographers' thoughts and comments about the various situations. Some may find these asides a tad too nostalgic. I did not. They helped me imagine what it was like to brave the icy cold, to climb a mountain for a better angle and to experience, as much as words can express, the feeling of a Z-class 2-8-8-4 marching out of Livingston.

What could have easily become a sloppy trip down memory lane has been forged into a well-done personal history by two eminently-qualified photographers. It is an armchair trip back to a yesterday that few of us have experienced first-hand—DAVID C. LUSTIG.

Shaw's
HISTORY OF RAILROAD ACCIDENTS,
Safety Precautions and Operating Practices

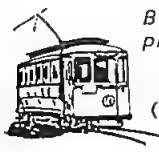
now only $10.50 (postpaid)

- Careful but non-technical description of over 250 major accidents, covering period 1830 to 1977; 473 pages
- Index keyed to illustrations in Reed's "Train Wrecks"
- Includes chapters on tank car accidents, street railways and interurbans, rapid transit and legal consequences
- Incorporates considerable general railroad history
- Looks into the future, examining possible speeds of 350 km/hr

• All books will be mailed with railroad postage.

Northern Press, 18 Cedar Street, Potsdam, N.Y. 13676

TROLLEY TALK *since 1954*
59 Euclid Ave., Wyoming, OH 45215



Bimonthly TALK about prototypes and models
$1.00 per copy
$5.00 per year
(Canada add $2.00)
Send for list of back issues.

Railroad Antiques & Artifacts
Choice things from America's leading mail order specialist in diverse non-paper RR collector's items. Museum quality (Smithsonian a regular customer), satisfaction guaranteed. Send $1. for current lists.
Scott Arden- 20457-R Hwy 126
Noti, OR 97461 (503) 935-1619

PORCELAIN SIGNS

10" Diameter $15.00

Real old style porcelain signs. Rich glass finish fused onto 18 ga. steel. Add $2.50 for shipping and handling, street address for UPS. Made in USA Send SASE for flyer and color print.

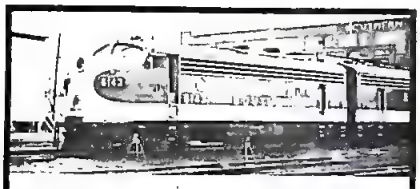
QUALITY GUARANTEED

VISA (607) 962-0002 MasterCard

PAINTED POST CALLIOPE CO.
Dept. RF Box 88
PAINTED POST, NY 14870

DELAWARE & HUDSON
1986 CALENDAR
All photos by Jim Shaughnessy. A different b&w view for each month. See classifieds. $6.00 each, postpaid, two for $10.00.
REZNAK P.O. BOX 755 WILKES-BARRE, PA 18703

NEW POST CARDS!
Canadian trains and trolleys
FREE ILLUSTRATED BROCHURE
over 100 full color views of railroad/traction – 1940s to 1980s
JBC Visuals
Box 2165, Station 'M'
Halifax, Nova Scotia B3J 3C4
DEALER INQUIRIES WELCOME



This is our 3RD catalog of slides and color prints. We have over 300 companies available—more than 1300 views—including all major railroads, shortlines, switching and terminal roads, industrials, freight cars, cabooses, and steam engines. Valuable for railfans, scratchbuilders, and modelers. Most slides and photos are 3/4 view and centered, perfect for whatever your needs. Send for our 26-page catalog with complete ordering information. $3.00 ($5.00 overseas) plus free 3 × 5 photo.

RAIL PHOTOS UNLIMITED

P.O. BOX 2306, JOLIET, IL 60434

STEAM VIDEOS!

"FULL THROTTLE TO CUMBRES"

Former Rio Grande 2-8-2's Tackle the 4% grades in the Rockey Mountains. September 1985 action of the Cumbres and Toltec Scenic RR capture fall colors, cool weather, hail storms, and features 2 days of Doubleheading to Cumbres from Chama. This tape has it all!

60 min. $55.

The Durango and Silverton runs every day and in addition to two passenger trains per day we also got two days of Steam on a ballast/work train. Great weather in September 1985. 4 different engines of all 3 class types. 476, 480, 481 and 497.

47 minutes for only $49.95

SPECIAL OFFER . . . ORDER BOTH AND SAVE! . . . only $100.00. Tapes sent ppd. Canadians or for first class add $2 each tape. STATE VHS or BETA. Mastercard and VISA accepted. All tapes color, sound, and fully edited. Other tapes available.

GREG SCHOLL VIDEO PRODUCTIONS
P.O. Box 123R3 Batavia, Ohio 45103
(513) 732-0660

Railfare

Steam • Diesel • Electric

- **Free Book Offer!**
- **5% Bonus Coupons**
- **Free Catalogue**

Write today to "Dept. R3"

Railfare Enterprises, Box A-248
Hanover, New Hampshire. 03755

Railfare Enterprises Limited,
Box 33, West Hill, Ontario, Canada. M1E 4R4

We'd like you to meet . . .

Alfred P. Di Censo

You will be seeing a lot of Al Di Censo's name in our VIDEOS column, for every month at the Jersey Central NRHS meeting he borrows another handful of tapes sent to R&R for review. A resident of Middletown, N.J., Al is self-employed as a textile products sales representative for several domestic and overseas firms. His business often requires travel, and Al can almost always work in a little bit of railfanning with his trusty, zoom-equipped Canon A-1. While he has gotten in some overseas travel, his favorite destination is the West Coast, where he has spent time at Cajon, Tehachapi and Donner and managed to catch the UP Centennials before they retired for good.

Al grew up in Williamsport, Pennsylvania, where he developed his interest in railroading in this busy area populated by the Pennsy, NYC, Erie and Reading. Though his hometown in the early 1950s was a hotbed of steam activity, young Al was at that time more fascinated by the shiny new diesels that were arriving. "I can't imagine how I could have almost ignored that marvelous parade of K4s, M1s, L1s and I1s and Reading camelbacks and 4-8-4s," he now laments.

He returned to Williamsport after college at Cornell and began to raise a family of four sons and a daughter with his wife Barbara. "We had a fine life and a lot of friends in Williamsport," he observes, "but with the changing industrial climate up there, it became obvious that I was either going to have to leave the textile business or leave Williamsport. It was a difficult decision but a good one; we really like New Jersey."

Only the youngest son, Steve, now age 14, shows any signs of becoming a railfan. He was hooked when he and Dad had their first GG1 cab ride together a few years back at respective ages of 9 and 45. They recently arranged a Conrail cab ride on the former Lehigh Valley and spent a couple of days on Horseshoe Curve, coming home from both trips with great photos. In addition to his membership in the Jersey Central NRHS Chapter, Al is active in the North Jersey Coast Line Advisory Committee, a commuter-advocacy group working with N.J.Transit to monitor and improve commuter service on the former New York & Long Branch.

THE SANDY RIVER & RANGELEY LAKES
THE BRIDGTON & HARRISON

A 50 year trip in reverse in Al Hale's incredible time machine

24 Two Foot Gauge In Maine

1) **The Sandy River and Rangeley Lakes RR** Passenger and freight operations in Summer and the deep snows of Winter between Phillips, Kingfield, Strong and Farmington.

2) **The Monsen RR** shown running freight down to the Bangor and Aroostook.

3) **The Wisscasset, Waterville & Farmington** A ride by handcar along the banks of the Wisscasset River

4) **The Bridgton & Harrison** A ride in the goose on January 1, 1935. Then both freight (a rare occurence) and five car passenger trains between Bridgton and the junction.

5) **The Belfast & Moosehead Lake RR** A mid-Winter trip from Belfast to Burnham Jct. Not narrow gauge, but certainly a kindred spirit.

NES New England Short Lines

Steam operations on these memorable standard gauge short lines: The St. Johnsbury and Lake Champlain, The Montpelier & Wells River, The Champlain and Moriah, Claremont Steeple Cab electrics, Rock of Ages.

All this in one cassette - an incredible front row seat for star performances by some of history's most celebrated narrow gauge and short lines. Photographed by Albert G. Hale, 33 mins. black and white, sound $39.95 VHS or Beta

Why wait a year?

The Norfolk & Western Articulated 'A' runs every day at Sunday River, plus a host of the bigger 'Y' class to boot. 45 mins. color, sound 98 run pasts $49.95 VHS or Beta CAT. No: 1212

No one shot deals. Do you have 16M film of railroad subjects? For 15 years Sunday River has been helping photographers market their work in both film and video. More than a dozen receive annual royalties from us. The films belong to them. If this sounds interesting, give us a call or write.

CALL NOW TOLL FREE 24 HOURS A DAY
Credit Card and COD Orders.
800-824-7888 *Op. 545*

All items postpaid in U.S. Canadian surface add $1.95 per item. UPS $4.00 extra. Mass. Res. add 5% sales tax

Sunday River Productions
P.O. Box 565, Concord, MA 01742

Carl Loucks

....SELLING RAILROAD TIMETABLES

199 Wayland St., Hamden, CT 06518

SPECIALS OF THE MONTH.... a few of the more than 100,000 items in our stock. We do *NOT* sell any reprints. All are original railroad issue.

EMPLOYEE TIMETABLES: Line by line descriptions, trackage, signal rules, all you need to know about the road and operations. Many have complete maps.

ATSF-Eastern Div 1982 ..... $4
ATSF-Illinois Div 1984 ..... $4
ATSF-Los Angeles 1984 .... $4
ATSF-Southern Div 1983 .... $4
ATSF-Valley Div 1984 ..... $4
BN-Seattle Region 1985 ..... $4
BN-Springfield (Frisco) '83 ... $4
ICG-Midsouth Reg 1983 .... $4
ICG-Midwest Reg 1983 ..... $4
ICG-Northern Reg 1983 ..... $4
ICG-Southern Reg 1982 ..... $4
LEHIGH VALLEY-System '75 . $20
MP-System 1984 ..... $5
NS-Eastern 1984 ..... $4
N&W-Ft Wayne Div 1978 .... $5
N&W-Moberly Div 1981 ..... $5
N&W-Pocahontas 1981 ..... $5
N&W-Scioto Div 1981 ..... $5
PC-Northern Reg 1969 ..... $6
PC-Southern Reg 1970 ..... $6
SOO LINE-Eastern 1983 .... $8
SOO LINE-Western 1984 .... $8
ROCK ISLAND-Illinois '77 ... $6
ROCK ISLAND-Des Moines '74 $6
SBD-Jacksonville 1984 ..... $5
SBD-Nashville 1985 ..... $5
SBD-Raleigh 1984 ..... $5
SBD-Tampa Div 1984 ..... $5
SP-Houston/Lafayette '80 ..... $4
SP-Los Angeles 1982 ..... $4
SP-Oregon Div 1984 ..... $4
SP-San Antonio Div 1983 ..... $4
SP-Tucson Div 1983 ..... $4

RULE BOOKS: Uniform Code used by MKT, MP, CRIP etc. 1968 ..... $10
SCL-Rule Book-Binder Format over 180 pgs 1976 ..... $15
CHESSIE SYSTEM, 1969 ... $10

NEW CATALOGUE ISSUED MONTHLY. Sent with each order or SASE

Carl Loucks

....SELLING RAILROAD TIMETABLES

199 Wayland St., Hamden, CT 06518

STEAMTOWN USA

SCRANTON, PA ©

SPRING RAILFANS WEEKEND

Saturday and Sunday, May 3 and 4, 1986

Whether or not you were there, you've definitely heard about it: Steamtown's first Railfans Weekend in Scranton last November was a sensation! And because those railfans who attended that event have demanded another Railfans Weekend, Steamtown has responded with a Spring event! We're planning some special surprises, but what you can look forward to are more spectacular photorunbys with steam and another glittering night photo session, courtesy of **Railfan and Railroad** magazine editor, Jim Boyd. This time we're offering you two prices:

$54.95—Steamtown Railfans Events plus a Welcoming Buffet, Friday Evening, May 2nd.
$45.00 — Steamtown Railfans Events only. This price does not include Welcoming Buffet.

REGISTER NOW! PARTICIPATION LIMITED TO 400. ABSOLUTELY NO REFUNDS!
To register, fill out the form below and mail today with your check or money order to
Steamtown Foundation, Railfans Weekend, P.O. Box 5250, Scranton, PA 18505-5250

STEAMTOWN USA RAILFANS RESERVATION FORM

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____
Phone _____
No. of reservations at $54.95 _____
No. of reservations at $45.00 _____
Amt. enclosed _____ R&R 3/85

EXPERIENCE THE THRILL OF STEAM IN THE 80's

NORFOLK and WESTERN 611

SPECTACULAR FULL COLOR & SOUND
Video Cassette
VHS or BETA II

At your dealer or write for Free brochure
Video Rails
P.O. Box 80001
San Diego, CA 92138
Phone (619) 272-2776

Take A Ride With Video Rails
Producer of Award-Winning Video Tapes

CALIFORNIA ZEPHYR

GRANDPA'S DEPOT & CABOOSE
3308 W. 38th Avenue,
Denver, Colorado 80211
Buy • Sell • Railroad-Related Antiques
Sales Showrooms Now in Denver
10 minutes from airport.
Exit 272, I-70
Wholesale/retail

THIS MONTH'S SPECIAL
CZ WAITERS PANTS
5 for $10.00

Consignments accepted for quarterly mail catalog
Send $2. for 4 issues
large mail list.
Four Rooms of Railroad in Victorian House
303/455-3131 455-9822

614 SEVENTEEN MILE GRADE

On September 12, 1981, Chessie's Safety Express departed Cumberland, Md with 12 cars for Terra Alta, WV via the B&O RR's St Louis Gateway Route over Seventeen Mile Grade through the Allegheney Mtns. Listen as engine 614 flawlessly climbs the 2.5% grade from Piedmont to Altmont, Md. for over 1 hour 8 minutes at an average 13 mph speed to the 2626 foot summit, plus other selections from the trip. #614-1R/L-90 cassette only $11.95

EMERGENCY STOP

Have you ever heard a steam engine drop an eccentric rod under load? How about a double headed steam trip when one engine fails? Listen to this and other exciting sounds on our recording with engines 2-10-2 & 4070 departing Altoona, Penn on May 5, 1977 as they climb eastbound via the Kittanning Point.
#2-1R/L-90 cassette only $7.95

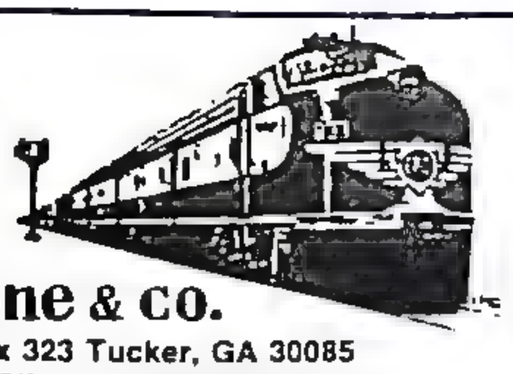
NEXT STATION - OBLIVION

Listen as Black Hills Central No 2-8-2 #22 struggles on a 4% grade with 4 cars & caboose on a westbound extra. #3-1R/L-90 cassette only $9.95

LIVE AFTER REHEARSAL

Live broadcast Steam and Diesel action on the Strasburg Railroad with engines #90, 475, 1466 & 1702. #4-1R/L-90 cassette only $9.95

ADVENTURES IN SOUND



Krone & co.
P.O. Box 323 Tucker, GA 30085
Quality Slides - Diesel and Steam
1955 to Present
$2.00 and LSSAE for 2 Samples & List

BLEDSOE RAIL SLIDES
"ALL ABOARD"
WE SPECIALIZE IN
- FIRST QUALITY
- LIMITED RUN
- BEST OF SERIES

Bledsoe Rail Slides
- P.O. Box 377
- Crowley, TX 76036

35mm RAILROAD SLIDE SETS
20 SLIDES PER SET
Only $8.00

SETS AVAILABLE

MIXED SERIES	SANTA FE
KATY SERIES	MAINLINE ACTION
STEAM ACTION	TEXAS STATE RR
SHORTLINES	DIESEL & STEAM
RAILFAIR	RR OF THE 80's
8448 8444	7885 8811

Run 8 Video
presents four great video productions:

"Last Days of the GG1"
This celebrated electric saw 49 years of glorious service. Re-live these days with this 60-minute documentary showing the final commemorative runs, South Amboy engine change, replacement power, plus footage from the 50's, 60's, 70's. $69.95.

"Lackawanna Legacy"
A tribute to NJ Transit's recently-retired fleet of DL&W electric MU cars. See exciting action all along the line, plus a historical review. 60 min. $59.95.

"Jersey Diesels: New Jersey Transit"
This salute highlights U34CH & F7 locomotives with appearances by GP40, F40PH, GP7 & SW9 units. 40 minutes. $39.95.

"Susquehanna Today"
A 60-minute look at this dynamic, growing shortline operation, circa 1983. Both pass. & freight, including Susie Q over Starrucca. $59.95.

All in Color with Sound
indicate VHS or Beta II.
N.J. Residents add 6% sales tax.
Check, M.O. or Visa/MasterCard (incl. card # & expiration date).

Run 8 Video
P.O. Box 123
Cresskill, New Jersey 07626

SCRANTON RWY. CO.
"First practical commercial electric railway"
136 page, 8x9, soft-cover Book, with
6 maps and 135+ photos.....$12.00
AT YOUR DEALER or ADD $0.75 by MAIL
(PA RES. ADD SALES TAX)
BEN ROHRBECK TRACTION PUBLICATIONS
1003 N. Chester Road
West Chester, Pa. 19380

CROSSTIES THROUGH CAROLINA
NC RRs 1836-1910. 103 photos. History. 88 pgs. $9.95
CROSSTIES TO THE DEPOT VIRGINIA RR STATIONS
240 photos. Many views with trains. 56 pgs. $9.95
CROSSTIES OVER SALUDA Sou.Ry
steam & diesels vs. steepest grade. 58 pics. $6.95
Add $1.00 shipping & handling for each softcover book.
NC residents add 3% State Sales Tax. Check or Money Order to:
GILBERT DESIGN, INC., P.O. BOX 31161, RALEIGH, NC 27622

Transit Currents

Dallas makes a decision

On Tuesday, August 27, 1985, the Dallas Area Rapid Transit Board voted favorably on the rail system that will work to shape the city of Dallas for many decades. At the heart of the matter is the decision to build three subways in downtown Dallas and another subway beneath three miles of the North Central Expressway.

In the downtown area there will be one subway under Pacific Avenue; it will connect the light rapid transit lines to the North Central Expressway and to the Oak Cliff line. Another subway will run under Griffin Street past City Hall; it will connect the Irving-Carrollton lines with a line to South Dallas. Another subway will be build under Elm Street; it will connect the East Dallas and West Dallas rail lines. The Pacific Avenue and Grifin Street subways will be completed by 1995. The Elm Street subway will be deferred and will be built between 2005 and 2010. The downtown subway mileage will total about five miles and will cost $457 million to build plus $15 million for right-of-way acquisition. All these costs are in 1985 dollars.

The North Central Expressway between the LBJ Freeway and downtown Dallas is heavily involved in the rail project. The highway portion of this will consist of eight lanes at or above grade north of North West Highway, run depressed from North West Highway to downtown Dallas, and have frontage roads constructed above the expressway. This will cost $350 million and is expected to be ready about 1993. The highway will be elevated or at grade along the Southern Pacific Railroad right-of-way from LBJ Freeway to Mockingbird Lane. The new light rail transit line will run in a tunnel under the expressway from Mockingbird Lane to downtown Dallas. It is expected that the rail costs will be $507 million, which includes $217 million for the subway from Mockingbird Lane to downtown. The planners estimate that the subway will take 69 months to complete. However, work north of Mockingbird Lane can be finished before then.

Will we ever see J.R. Ewing take the subway to work? What's going on in Dallas transit is more exciting than the television show. By the time the entire rail project is finished, in about 30 years, the Dallas rail transit system will be second in size in the U.S. only to New York City.

News from the Golden Gate

The last weekend in August saw the delivery of three prototypes of new cars for the Bay Area Rapid Transit System. The cars, supplied by France's Soferval, Inc., will undergo six months of testing before the go-ahead is given to construct 150 additional cars at a plant newly acquired by Soferval at Union City, California. The new cars, dubbed "C" cars, are blunt-ended and contain cabs in each end so that they can be operated anywhere in a train. The present blunt-ended "B" cars need one of the shovel-nosed "A" cars to operate because only the A cars have cabs.

The San Francisco Municipal Railway is going to operate considerably more transit service on Market Street. Starting in early August, there will be four lanes devoted to buses, both diesel and trolley buses, and two of those lanes will be shared by streetcars. Market Street is now the site of the San Francisco Historic Trolley Festival; in the future, when a new streetcar line along the Embarcadero is finally open, the Market Street cars will also run on that line out to Fisherman's Wharf and, probably, to the Caltrain rail commuter station at 4th and Towsnsend Streets.

There are still many bugs in the newly-renovated cable car system. The depression

DAVID L. PHARR

SAN FRANCISCO continued its popular Trolley Festival in 1985. Among the participants was Vera Cruz open car 001, shown on Market Street near the Powell cablecar turntable.

BY GEORGE M. SMERK

beams that are used to keep cables in the slots have been subject to cracking. Agreement is needed on a new design before retrofit takes place. There is still a lot of noise generated by the system; consultants say that many of these clattering and bothersome noises are caused by the cables dragging across pulleys in the slot and that they cannot be eliminated. The hatch plate covers rattle badly and will be ground down in order to seat better on the frames that hold them.

Another major problem has been blown-out fuses on the four large motors that power the cable car system due to fluctuation in electrical power. The power shutdown stops the cable cars dead in their tracks.

The turntable latch at Powell and Market Streets has proven faulty, and the traffic signal at California and Powell Streets, which gives preference to the approaching cable cars, doesn't work. Still another traffic signal at Mason and Washington Streets hasn't worked, either.

Down the peninsula a bit, the San Mateo County Transit District is going to support a proposal for a countywide ballot that, if approved, will permit construction of the new BART station in Colma. The station is expected to cost $66 million and will be built south of a $150 million storage yard and train turnback facility now being constructed just beyond the present Daly City Station.

Our kind correspondent is Thomas W. McGarry.

Second Indiana Traction Meet

About 60 persons from all parts of the U.S. attended the Second Indiana Traction Meet at Indianapolis on September 14, 1985. The meeting, organized and hosted by Ronald A. Morris and Dr. Howard Blackburn, was a festival of slides and movies concerning the Indiana Railroad and other Indiana traction delights. Much of the concentration was on the IRR, which departed this world as an operating property in January 1941. It has not ceased to be green in the memory of many people, as witness the turnout.

Ron Morris started the program with slides on both the IRR and Indianapolis Railways. Doc Blackburn followed with movies on the IRR and many other electric traction operations in the Midwest and elsewhere. Harvey Hylton had an excellent and extensive slide presentation on Indianapolis Railways featuring the two series of Master Unit cars that provided most of the service during the last 20 years of Indianapolis Railway's history. Some large Peter Witt cars from Cleveland and Akron were also featured.

Super cameraman Bill Warrick started off his movie show with some very rare footage of the Northern Indiana Railway in the South Bend area. (If anyone has any movies of the Northern Indiana, please let me know, and I'll notify Bill. He has been just about stumped in finding more than about three minutes of motion pictures on this property.) Earl Clark had a fine historical slide show on the Cincinnati, Lawrenceburg & Aurora Railroad, including some excellent coverage of the disposition of the CL&A cars to the Sand

BOOKS — ALL STEAM '86 CALENDAR

All Books Soft Cover

The Next Station Will Be ... An album of photographs of depots on the New York & Long Branch railroad 52 pages **$14.00**
The Next Station Will Be ... Vol. VIII Erie — (Susquehanna and Allegheny Divisions) depot photo album 52 pages. **$10.00**
The Next Station Will Be ... Vol. VII Erie — (Port Jervis, Susquehanna, Scranton) depot photo album 60 pages. **$8.50**
Lucas' History of the Susquehanna (second edition) 196 pages. **$15.00**
Heilich's History of the Blairstown Railway 96 pages **$12.00**
Locomotives of the Jersey Central 1-999 by Warren Crater 106 pages **$7.50**
The Blue Comet ... Full color from original photo taken near Hazlet, NJ 12½"x38" suitable for framing. Vouched for on separate paper with signature of Blue Comet trainman. **$24.95**
New York & Long Branch Signal Book (reprint) **$2.50**
Train Sheet Extra #2, Ed Lohr's Engineers Reverie **$1.00**
Train Sheet Extra #3, The Wooton Firebox **$1.00**
Train Sheet Spring 1978, Those Compound Locomotives **$1.00**
1986 Railroadian Calendar (all steam) **$3.50**

RAILROADIANS OF AMERICA
18 Okner Parkway Dept. F
Livingston, NJ 07039

When ordered with any book, the price of the Signal volume is $2.00 each. 1986 Calendar is $2.50 each. Similarly, Train Sheets may be had at $.80 each. All prices postpaid, U.S. funds. NJ residents add 6% sales tax.

"STRASBURG RAILROAD"

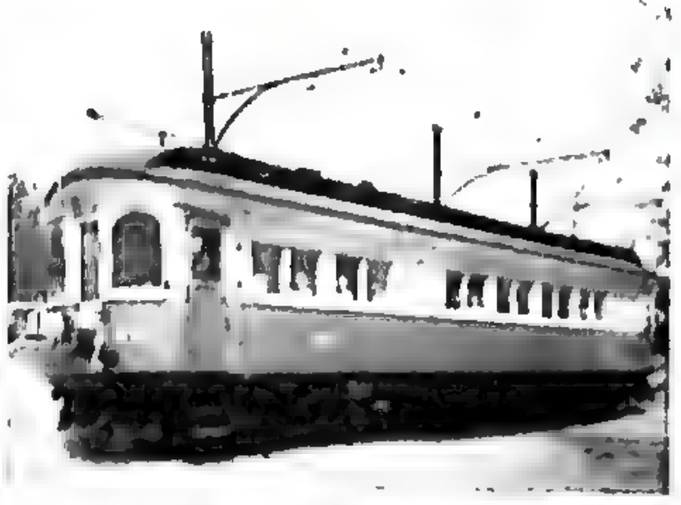
Visit the Pennsylvania Railroad Museum and the Strasburg Railroad. See Strasburg engines #31, #90, and #7002 all under steam during normal operations. Watch ex-PRR #7002 and #1223 on the point of a double-header steam excursion racing over home rails to Harrisburg and back. In cab and trackside, make for an action packed program we know you'll enjoy. Order Today!

$59.95 VHS or BETA
52 minutes

"Steam Still Stands"

"TROLLEYVILLE, U.S.A."

Enjoy a video tour of one of the finest traction museums in the country — TROLLEYVILLE - U.S.A. Ride with the motorman and watch trackside as trolleys, streetcars and interurbans pass by. Then have a seat at the museum's former B&O depot for the moonlight trolley runs in a starlight parade of transportation history. This program is a must for every railfan videotape library. Order your copy today!



$49.95 VHS or BETA
41 minutes

"Trolley Treasure"

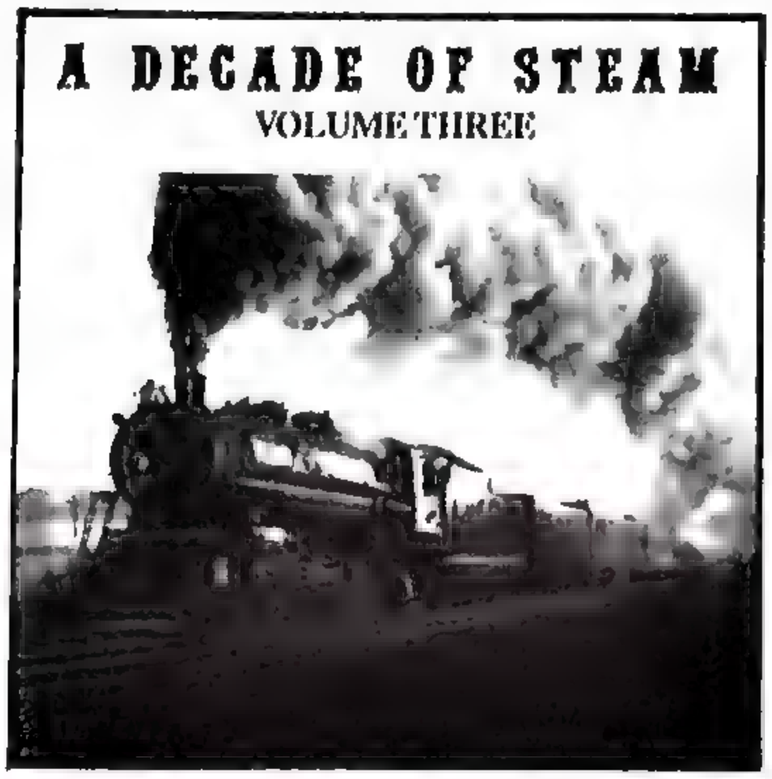
• *Coming Soon - Southern 4501* •

Buy Both and Save ... Two Tape Special $94.95

VISA

Berkshire Videography, Inc.
P.O. Box 575 • Brunswick, OH 44212 • (216) 225-0303

MasterCard



NEWEST RELEASE FROM ARKAY

A DECADE OF STEAM
VOLUME 3

STEREO CASSETTE

Locomotives featured:
N & W 4-8-4, Southern 4501 2-8-2 NKP 765 2-8-4
PENNSY 7002 4-4-2 and 1223 4-4-0 Double heading
UP 3985 4-6-6-4 Featuring a unique cut of
Prairie wind in telephone wires
D & RGW Narrow guage

$9.98 USA $12.98 Foreign-PPd
California residents add 6% Sales Tax

Send for free catalog!
12 railroad albums available

ARKAY RECORDS, DEPT RF 23

5893 Amapola Dr.
San Jose, CA 95129

Telephone
(408) 252-7800

Streamlined Steam

TRACKSIDE VIDEO

You haven't seen anything until you've seen *"Streamlined Steam"*... Pacing, Runbys, In-the-cab, and the "SUICIDE SHOT." (34.95)

VISA, MC, CK
P.O. Box 234
Forest Park, GA
30050

Credit Card Orders Call Toll Free 1-800 241-6003 ex 1804 except in GA

Also available "Autumn Leaves All '83" (34.95)

Over 350 Embroidered Cloth R.R. Emblems ..... 3/$2.10
Catalog and 3 samples $2.50
Railroad (Hickory) hats • Railroad Jewelry
Dealer Inquiries Welcomed
W.N. RICH 137 Old Long Ridge Road
Stamford, CT 06903

LOCOMOTIVE QUARTERLY

Volume IX, No. 2
available late January

FEATURING

- **Soo Line Motive Power**
- **CNR's Classic 4-8-2s**
- **WAB—NKP—C&O at Peru, Ind.**
- **H. L. Arey's historic SP photos**

100-plus Large Photos
and supporting text
in a book-quality,
ad-free Steam Journal

$9.00 per issue
($10.00 overseas)
$32.00 per 4-issue subscription
($36.00 overseas)
Metaphor, Dep't 185-R
P. O. Box 383
Mount Vernon, NY 10552
or at your dealer

RAILROAD HERALDS
As Reviewed In September '84 RAILFAN
Colorfully reproduced in polyurethane plastic from handcrafted wood carvings.
Over 30 to choose from, large 17"x14" format, includes shipping
ONLY $17.95 EACH
SEND TO Rail Plaque, 1022 Wesley, Oak Park, IL 60304 FOR FREE BROCHURE

QUALITY SLIDE SETS
Five 35mm slides per set $2.85
New: Vermont Railway
St.Johnsbury & Lamoille Cty.
Soo Line
Durham & Southern
Norfolk Southern (70's)
70+additional sets in stock
$1.00 will bring catalog+sample slide
The Rail Image
P.O. Box 453 Caldwell, NJ 07006

Transit Currents

BY GEORGE M. SMERK

Springs Electric Railroad in Oklahoma. Dick George provided a large variety of excellent movies on the IRR, and Jim Shuman finished up the program with a slide presentation showing IRR and Cincinnati & Lake Erie cars at work on the Lehigh Valley Transit and on the Cedar Rapids & Iowa City.

It was a very satisfying and interesting program which, in addition to the movies and slides, included a display of IRR O-scale models and a large collection of photos of the IRR, Cincinnati Railways and many other Midwestern transit properties. There may be a third Indiana Traction Meet next year. Keep your eyes on the TIMETABLE column in this magazine.

It was an enormous pleasure to see some fine movies of the Indiana high speed cars taking the long curve from where the tracks parallel 38th Street in Indianapolis to where they parallel the Big Four right-of-way. There were great shots, mostly in black & white but many in color, of the traction terminal in Indianapolis and the interurban stations in Fort Wayne, Anderson and other places. Pacing is not new; there were fine movies taken along U.S.31 south of Indianapolis with an Indiana Railroad high speed car at speed. All in all, a wonderful way to spend a Saturday from 11:00 in the morning to 9:30 at night.

New Orleans looks ahead

New Orleans celebrated the 150th anniversary of the St. Charles streetcar line in September 1985. Streetcars are apparently going to be more than just a fragrant memory in New Orleans as more and more serious consideration is given to expansion of streetcar or light rail service in the Crescent City. While none of the plans will mature in the very near future, serious thought is being given to putting streetcars back on Canal Street. Last year marked a quarter century since the lamentable idea of removing the cars from Canal Street was first broached. Many of the Canal Street cars were cut up for scrap when the line was discontinued, while other cars were scattered outside New Orleans. BOSH (Bring Our Streetcars Home) intends to return the former New Orleans cars. The cars that BOSH is interested in would probably be returned to the St. Charles line and be refunished as part of the general rehabilitation of the current St. Charles car fleet.

A major proposal now under consideration in New Orleans is for a new line along the waterfront. It and the Canal Street line would be built to standard gauge so that there could be through running and, at some time in the future, use of existing rail lines for expansion of light rail service.

There has been a strong push by Mayor Morial for the riverfront streetcar line which would connect the French Quarter with the reviving warehouse district. The Riverfront Transit Coalition commissioned a study by the planning firm of Daniel, Mann, Johnson & Mendenhall which recommended a two-mile line along the waterfront. On the east it would run west from Esplanade Avenue and Elysian Field (near the U.S. Mint) with stops at Governor Nicholls Street, St. Philip Street, Jackson Square, Conti Street, Canal Street, Poydras Julia Street (near the New Orleans Convention Center) and Calliope Street, to the west terminal at Terpsichore Street.

Thanks to Jim McGrane, Frank Sellers and Charles H. Bogart for the information. For an interesting and detailed discussion of the St. Charles line and some of the proposals for the future of transit in New Orleans, see the August 1985 (Vol. 55, No. 8) issue of the *ITE Journal*, a publication of the Institute for Transportation Engineers.

Flashes

Mitchell Green sends news from MIAMI that tough demands on the part of the Florida East coast Railway torpedoed the plan for a commuter rail shuttle in South Dade County that would connect with te new Metro Rail Rapid Transit System. A rail bus (probably the British Leyland/British Rail Engineering vehicle) was proposed to operate between Cutler Ridge and Metro Rail's Dadeland south Station during rush hour.

Good news for the Chicago Transit Authority. In late May 1985 the extension to **O'HARE AIRPORT** carried its one-millionth rider. This was about three months ahead of CTA's expectations.

At $119.7 million, a proposed peoplemover for O'Hare is the largest single proposed construction contract in Chicago's governmental history. A fight has broken out between Westinghouse Electric Corporation and foreign competitor Matra S.A. of Paris, France, on two bid situations. The builders have taken turns being the low bidder, with Westinghouse the first. The second time around Matra was chosen to build the peoplemover and, as one would expect, court suits and allegations are flying in all directions. The peoplemover is a part of a $1.5 billion improvement program for the busiest airport in the world. The driverless transit system is to operate for 3.2 miles from a new remote parking lot for automobiles through the rental car area to the airline terminals. In effect, it is to be a pocket-sized rapid transit system within the airport, somewhat bigger than the operations in Atlanta, Seattle, Tampa and Houston and smaller and less complex than Dallas/Fort Worth. Steve Scalzo sent the information.

A hush falls on **NEW YORK CITY**: Westway is dead! Governor Mario Cuomo and Mayor Ed Koch have thrown in the towel and decided to trade in the Interstate Highway System money that was to be devoted to the enormously expensive underground highway and real estate development proposal and, instead, use the money for other highway and transit improvements. New York's MTA has not announced plans for the use of the Interstate trade-in money, but the capital needs for transit improvements average $1.4 billion a year.

PLEASE SEND traction news and correspondence directly to Prof. George M. Smerk, Institute for Urban Transportation, 809 E. 9th St., Bloomington, IN 47405.

EMD invades England

On December 12-13, 1985, the first Foster-Yeoman JT26CW-SS locomotive, No. 59001, was tested on the Burlington Northern near Chicago. Foster-Yeoman, Ltd., owns a large stone quarry in Great Britain and is one of British Rail's largest customers. The heaviest trains presently hauled in Great Britain are the Foster-Yeoman stone trains.

Four new GM locomotives have been purchased by F-Y to haul the stone trains, the first American-built diesels to be used on the British Rail main lines (F-Y has the only EMD unit in England, an SW1001). Essentially an SD50 compacted to fit the BR loading gauge, the double-ended cowl units are rated at 3000 h.p. with 50-series controls and the high adhesion Super Series wheel control system. One new Class 59 JT26CW-SS will replace two BR Class 56 or Class 20 units on the majority of the stone trains.

The 59001 left the EMD plant in La Grange, Ill., at noon on December 12 and ran via the IHB to Congress Park and on the BN to Clyde Yard in Cicero. From 10:00 p.m. on the 12th until 6:00 the next morning, it was tested at speed on the center track of the BN's commuter zone between Belmont Road in Downers Grove and Eola Yard near Aurora. It was returned to La Grange that afternoon. By the end of December all four units had been painted into a blue and yellow livery similar to British Rail and loaded on flatcars for shipment to Newport News for export—BRUCE R. MEYER.

PHOTOGRAPHY BRUCE MEYER

Custom Video Editing

We edit videotapes with high tech VHS editing system, transforming amateur video into sophisticated and exciting programs at a very affordable cost. This procedure does not damage or affect original tape.

- ★Organize and condense tapes for more enjoyable viewing.
- ★Add narration, music, even slides to programs.
- ★Design special programs for clubs.
- ★Make programs suitable for sale.

Send s.a.s.e. for free brochure including hints for successful rail video taping.

Tom Larson, Rail Editor
Aldersgate Television
1010 S. Flower, Suite 306
Los Angeles, Calif. 90015.

VIDEO
NEW HAVEN MAIN LINE
COLOR • HALF HOUR • SOUND
• 1950's 60's ACTION, FA'S, BOX CAB ELECTRICS
• FL9 & "JET" RUSH HOUR, RDC TO WORCESTER
• DANBURY ENGINE CHANGE, MAYBROOK FREIGHTS
Send for illustrated Brochure
Crestline Studios
15 Kensington Drive
HOPEWELL JCT. N.Y. 12533
$49.95 p.p. VHS or BETA

MILEPOST 1
BOOK & GIFT SHOP
— of the —
CALIFORNIA STATE RAILROAD MUSEUM
Over 1000 Titles Always In Stock!
CALL US FIRST!
Milepost 1 and the State Railroad Museum are open 7 days a week 10 AM - 5 PM
PHONE ORDERS (916) 447-9665 VISA/MC
115 "I" STREET · OLD SACRAMENTO, CA 95814
SEND $1.00 FOR CURRENT CATALOG

MOVIES UNLIMITED®
R.R. VIDEO $19.95
Available on VHS & Beta:
☐ **Green Mountain Railroading On The Rutland/When Steam Was King**
Scenic Golden Age rides—Erie NY Central more
☐ **The Thunder Of Steam In The Blue Ridge**
Norfolk & Western's Cavalier, Pocohontas more
☐ **Railroadin'**
GE documentary—diesels electrics & steams
☐ **Steam And Diesel On The Bessemer And Lake Erie/Diesels Roar On The Pennsy** "Geeps," "Dusquesne "Centipede "more
☐ **FREE! MOVIES UNLIMITED VIDEO CATALOG**
with any movie order or $5.00 separately (refunded with 1st order)
1000's & 1000's of described titles in every category-Nobody has more!
Clip ad & mail with order Or use our 24-Hour Toll-Free Order Phone: 1-800-523-0823 (PA residents call 215/722-8298), and charge to your credit card.
Send titles checked above, on. ☐ VHS ☐ Beta
Enclosed is $_____. (Check or money order
Add $3.50 postage. PA add 6% sales tax.)
Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State ____ Zip ____
Charge purchase to
☐ Visa ☐ MasterCard ☐ American Express
Card # _____
Expires _____
Signature _____
MOVIES UNLIMITED *We're the Moviest!®*
6736 Castor Ave. • Philadelphia, PA 19149

Railnews

NEW FROM LA GRANGE Electro-Motive Division of GM has just outshopped some "different" looking units. The last five (3158-3162) GP50s of the Burlington Northern order (3110-3162) were delivered in December 1985 with cabs about two feet longer than usual. These "full crew" cabs have their front wall moved forward, giving them a CF7-like appearance. Modified cabs of a different sort typify the new GP59 and GP60 demonstrators. The front walls of the new cabs angle forward from the side wall to the window centerpost, similar to the design of the Alco Century series units. This gives more space inside a relatively conventional cab. Something which will be unique to the demonstrators and not anticipated on production units is the gentle rounding of the front edges of the cab—the aerodynamic improvement is not justified by the additional manufacturing cost. The GP59 demos are numbers 8-10 and are rated at 3000 h.p. with twelve-cylinder 710 engines; the GP60s are 5-7 and pull 3800 h.p. from 16-cylinder 710s.

Meanwhile, three of the four SD60 demonstrators (1, 2 and 4) have been sold to Conrail (SD60 No.3 remains an EMD Engineering Department unit). The trio completed two weeks on the D&H in mid-December and was handed to Conrail at Harrisburg. The SD60s, are rated at 3800 h.p. with the 710 engines, while the SD50s with 645s are 3600. The Union Pacific has placed an order for 60 SD60s to begin delivery in late March. The Burlington Northern has acquired three SD60s (8300-8302), and Norfolk Southern is into their second order (6550-6553/6554-6603). In mid-December, the Chicago & North Western received the first of its 35 SD50s (7000-7034) which will be replacing SD40/SD45 road sets on a two-for-three basis.

NEW FROM ERIE Conrail has announced that it is purchasing 22 C39-8s (6000-6021) for second-quarter 1986 delivery. Conrail already has ten C32-8s (6610-6619) in the Dash-8 carbody, along with 25 C36-7s (6620-6644) in the Dash-7 styling. Presently, N&W has the only other fleet of C39-8s (8552-8613), while Santa Fe and BN have three each B39-8s and B32-8s respectively.

There have been some changes on the second order of C36-7s for the People's Republic of China. While the first 220 units (0001-0220) were fairly conventional in appearance (see November '84 R&R, page 2), the second 202 (0221-0424), which began delivery via Newport News in late 1985, are strikingly different. They have very large front and cab side windows and a much smaller short hood, along with a close-clearance cab roof contour. They are equipped with dual controls in a "console" layout, and they have refrigerators and hotplates for crew convenience.

THREE NEW LOCOMOTIVES In late 1985, three long-awaited steam locomotives became operational. In Louisville, the Kentucky Railway Museum fought some teething troubles but pulled off an excursion to Lexington on October 26 with their L&N light Pacific 152. And in Hamburg, Pennsylvania, the Blue Mountain & Reading completed overhaul of its ex-Gulf, Mobile & Northern light Pacific 425 (one of the few engines to escape the ill-fated Paulsen Spence collection in Louisiana) and ran it on three Christmas Shoppers' specials on Conrail from Reading to Norristown for connections into Philadelphia.

Add another Van Sweringen Berk to the list of the living! On November 30, 1985, the crew from the Michigan State Trust for Railway Preservation got Pere Marquette 2-8-4 1225 under steam and moved her around the Owosso, Mich., shop area for a test run. The weather was miserable, but the 1225 was a real beauty.

MEANWHILE, DOWN IN BIRMINGHAM A visit to the Norfolk Southern steam shop in Birmingham, Ala., in November 1985 revealed pieces of 2-6-6-4 everywhere. Norfolk & Western Class A 1218, removed on May 10 from the Roanoke Transportation Museum, has been pretty much gutted out while undergoing restoration. Flues and superheaters are out, and the cab and jacketing have been removed. The rear drivers were out and lined up for turning, and the trailer truck had been removed. Rusted panels were being removed from the tender. (They also just bought ex-L&N canteen 614B from Ross Rowland for the 1218.) Doug Karhan, Master Mechanic-Steam, said that there were "no surprises" when the locomotive was opened up and major components were removed, but much work would be involved to make her serviceable. He feels, however, that there should be nothing to stand in the way of a mid-summer 1986 return to service—JOHN SISTRUNK.

CHICAGO & NORTH WESTERN One of the classiest Directors' Specials the C&NW has ever assembled departed Chicago on October 14, 1985, for the railroad's new yard and facilities at Bill, Wyoming, in the Powder River coalfields, where the officials toured several mines. The ten-car train of office cars included the UP sleeper *Omaha*, the recently-acquired diner *Cedar River* and full-length dome/lounge *Powder River* (ex-Milwaukee 53) plus theater-obs *Fox River*. The motive power was an impressive A-B-B-A set of "Presidential Fs," with the B-units making their debut after being rescued from the Oelwein dead line—and the entire set got the full "streamliner" paint scheme with the addition of the traditional two-inch black side stripe ending in miniature heralds on the flanks of the A-units. In a splendid bit of subtle corporate humor, the HEP generator B-unit at the head of the train carried the name *Oak Creek*, as in Oak Creek, Wis., site of the huge Wisconsin Power coal-fired generating station south of Milwaukee, one of the C&NW's biggest unit-train customers. The train carried C&NW GP50 5078 as a cab-signal pilot over the UP between Fremont and South Morrill, Nebraska. See page 2 for color photo.

NEW HAVEN Although they are not yet in regular commuter service due to an insufficient supply of new Bombardier HEP-equipped cars for them to pull, the Connecticut DOT's four MK-rebuilt FL9s in full New Haven livery are proving to be very popular fantrippers. On October 19, the New Haven R.R. Historical & Technical Association sponsored the *Husking Bee* fantrip behind the 2002 and 2019 from New Haven to Grand Central Terminal in New York City and then up the Hudson River line to Poughkeepsie. The return was then inland from Beacon to Danbury and South Norwalk. The NH FL9s have been used occasionally on the two Metro-North HEP consists to Poughkeepsie and some special moves, but they as yet cannot be found on any predictable schedules. See the fantrip photo on page 2.

Meanwhile, ConnDOT has purchased from the Penn Central estate the former-NH main line from the New York-Connecticut state line to New Haven plus the New Canaan, Danbury and Waterbury branches. The deal was originally set at $16 million to take place in the year 2031, but it was finalized in 1985 for $8.25 million. The old NH main west of the N.Y.-Connecticut line is owned by New York MTA. East of New Haven to the Massachusetts state line it is owned by Amtrak, with the MBTA owning from there into Boston.

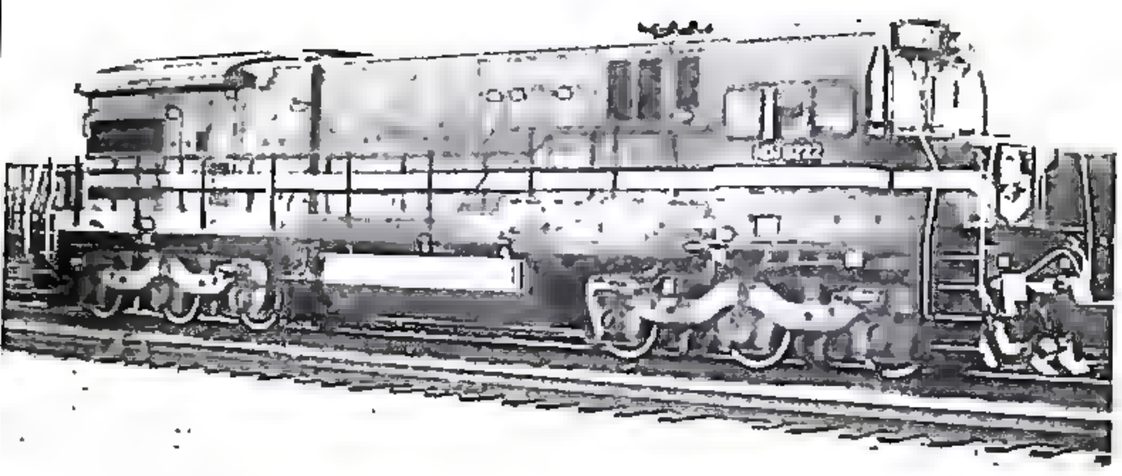
SP'S LAKEVIEW BRANCH On January 17, 1986, the Southern Pacific will abandon its Lakeview Branch, which was featured in the January '86 R&R. Aided by a matching grant from the state, Lake County, Oregon, will purchase the line for $550,000 and assume its operation. The Great Western Railway of Loveland, Colorado, has been contracted to run the line, and in early January a GP7 and GP9 were dispatched to Oregon from Colorado to provide the motive power. A general manager from the GW will be brought in, but all operating employees will be hired from the local Lakeview area. The trains will run twice a week plus "as needed." They hope to purchase the old N-C-O depot for headquarters.

The four major customers in Lakeview (Wood Grain Moldings, Lakeview Lumber, Fremont Sawmill and Louisiana Pacific) will use an estimated 1200 cars a year, and they will subsidize the operation with a surcharge of about $150-$200 per car. Interestingly, one new customer will be trying out the service. Snow Mountain Pine from Burns, Ore., isolated along with the Oregon & North Western when the UP connection was flooded, will be trucking its lumber to Lakeview for loading. Meanwhile, the SP will close its train order office in Alturas.

What will the new railroad be called? Nobody knows yet. They are holding a "Name the Railroad" contest in Lakeview with the winner to be announced in late January—DAVID C. LUSTIG.

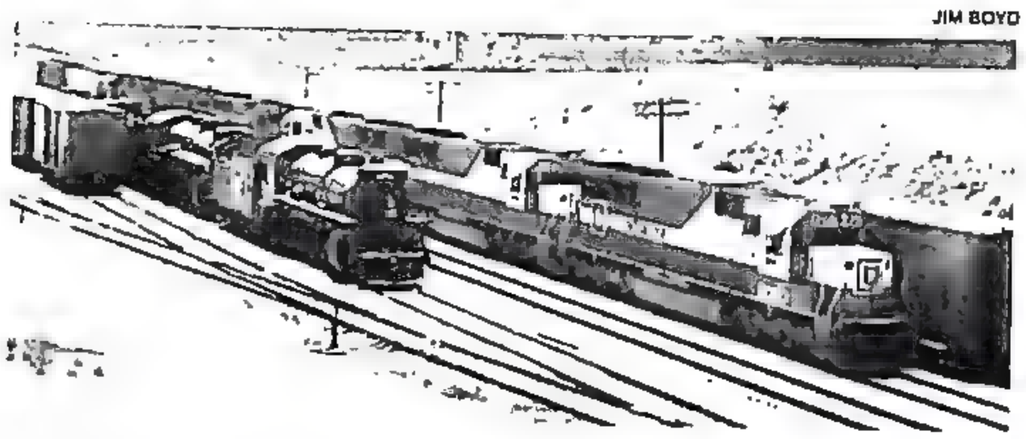
VANCOUVER STEAMEXPO Plans are beginning to firm up for SteamEXPO at the Vancouver Worlds Fair from May 23 through June 1, 1986. Festivities are to begin with a Grand Parade of Steam into the EXPO site on May 23, followed by displays of probably over two dozen live steam locomotives. British Columbia's resident Royal Hudson, 2860, will be the "host engine," and the large engines expected to be present are Ontario's CPR G5 4-6-2 1201 (the first to arrive and already in Vancouver), Alberta's CNR Bullet-Nosed Betty 4-8-2 6060 (just contracted for overhaul by Granville Transportation of Vancouver), Southern Pacific *Daylight* 4-8-4 4449 and Union Pa-

WILLIAM J. WILCOX

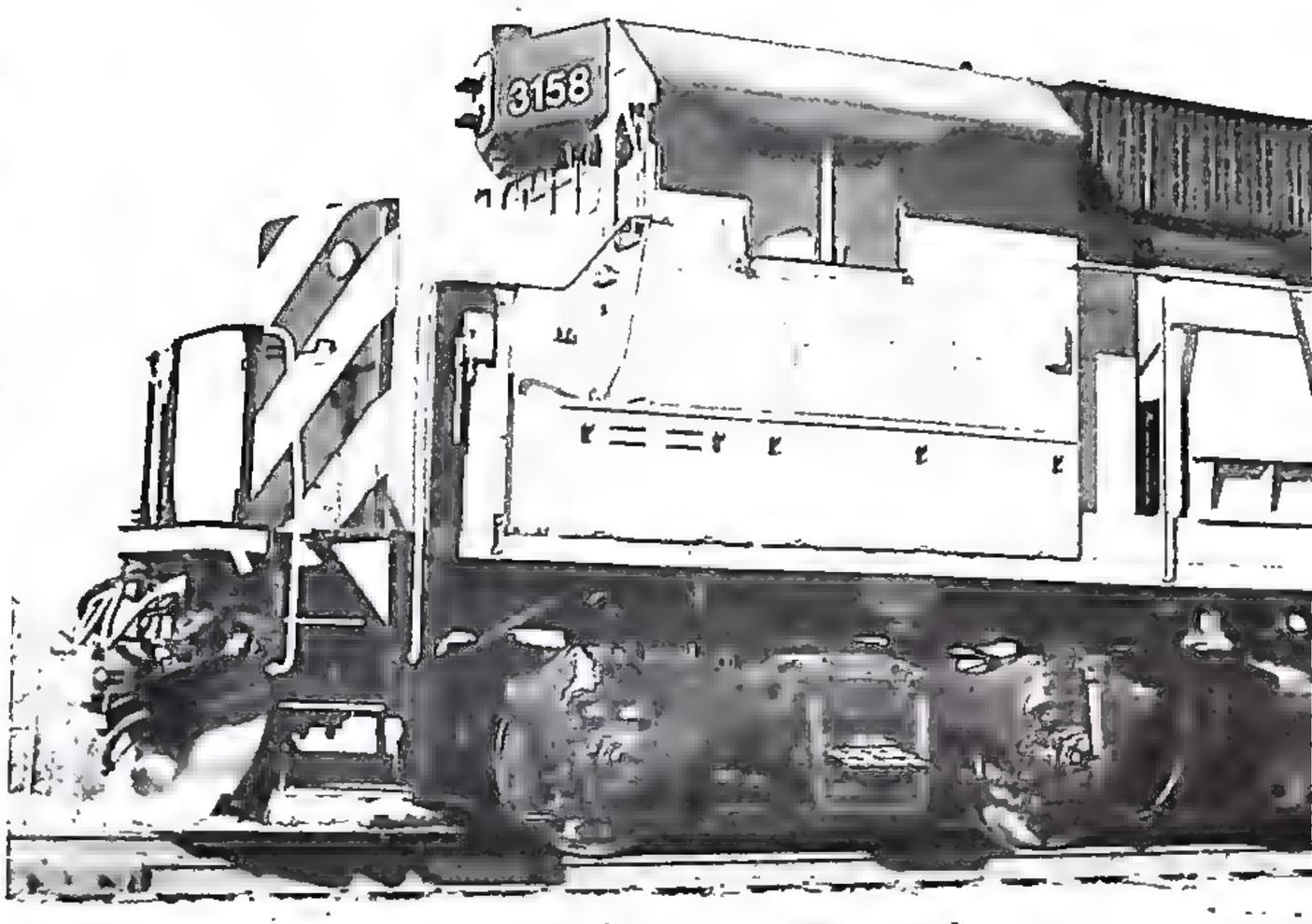


NEW FROM ERIE with cab modifications and bound for China is C36-7 0222 on MP in St. Louis on October 30, 1985.

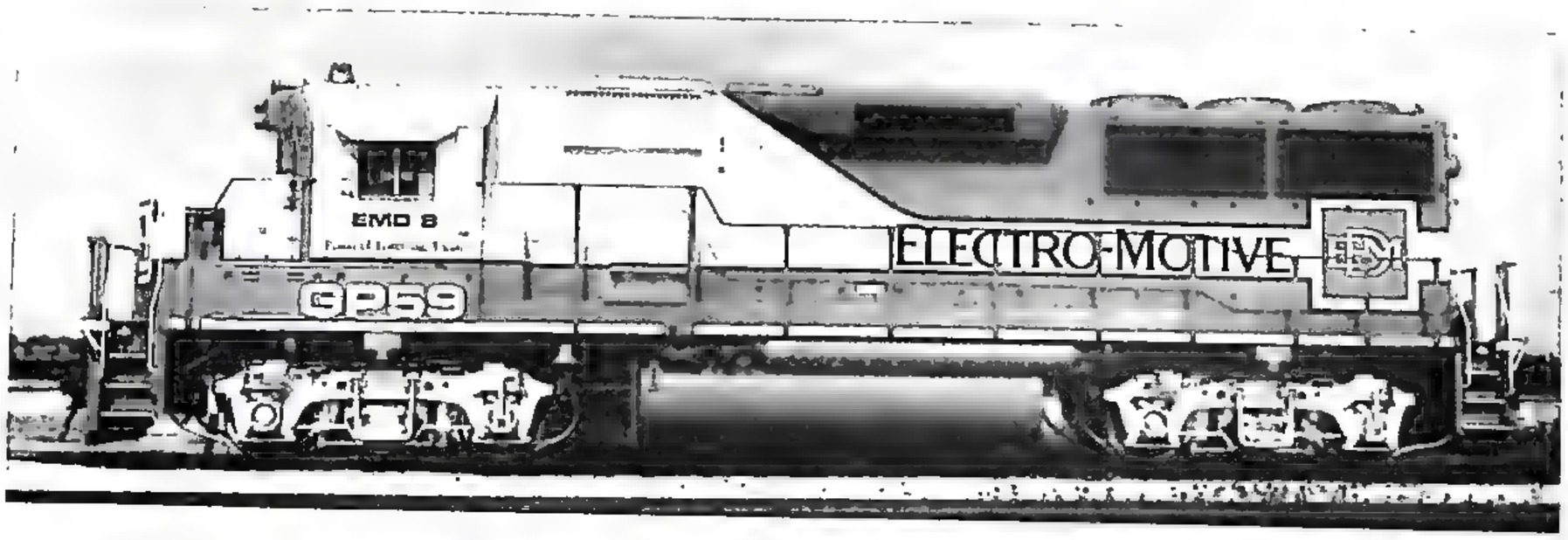
JIM BOYD



NEW FROM LA GRANGE is GP59 demonstrator set (right) 8-10 with cab front angled out beneath the headlight; GP60s will be similar. SD60s 1, 2 and 4 made their last demonstration tour on the D&H (above, at Oneonta on December 14 passing Steamtown engines) before being sold to Conrail. Burlington Northern got "full crew" cabs on GP50s 3158-3162 (top right). The front was moved forward about two feet.



TWO PHOTOS EMD



DENIS CONNELL

THOMAS R. SCHULTZ

JAY WILLIAMS

JOHN SISTRUNK

THREE NEW LOCOMOTIVES are now under steam. Blue Mountain & Reading ran ex-GM&N 4-6-2 425 to Norristown on November 29, shown (above) at Pottstown. Kentucky Railway Museum ran L&N 152 (above right) to Lexington on October 26, and the Michigan State group test ran Pere Marquette 2-8-4 1225 (right) on November 30.

MEANWHILE, IN BIRMINGHAM, N&W 2-6-6-4 1218 is opened up for overhaul, shown in November 1985.

cific 4-8-4 8444. Norfolk Southern has declined to send N&W J 611, preferring instead to concentrate its time and money on the restoration of 2-6-6-4 1218; NS will be represented, however, by the *Best Friend of Charleston* replica. Due to the expense of the journey, other big engines like NKP 2-8-4 765 and C&O 4-8-4 614 will not be attending, and the "unfinished" projects like the Santa Fe 4-8-4 and SP 4-6-2s will, of course, be absent. Quite a number of smaller engines from the Pacific Northwest and West Coast, however, will be there, including the V&T 4-4-0 *Inyo* and numerous tourist road and museum engines. The Union Pacific has made a generous offer to transport any such locomotives that can be loaded on flatcars, and the final tally is as yet incomplete.

There has been much speculation about foreign engines, but the only one that is commited as of January 1 is the *Rocket* replica from the museum in York, England. Promising discussions are under way with the People's Republic of China to bring over a brand new locomotive from Datong, but nothing is yet firm (the rumors about China sending a newly-built replica of an SP 4-8-2 are pure fantasy). Also in the negotiating stage is a plan to run one of the big engines each day on a series of short main line round trips out of the EXPO site. Royal Hudson 2860 will be at the SteamEXPO site, and 2-8-0 3716 will be taking its place on the regular BCR runs to Squamish.

With the Burlington Northern steadfastly refusing to let any steam "interfere with our customers' traffic," there is no convenient rail route from the U.S. into Vancouver, and the participation of the 8444 and 4449 is still subject to some question. As of January 1, there were conflicting reports from the most authoritative sources as to how and even whether the big Northerns would go north. One option has then going via the Spokane International and up the CPR via Cranbrook, Golden and Banff. However, plans are also being studied to transport them—or possibly only the 8444—on the Alaska Hydro Train ferry into Vancouver.

If you wait until May, tickets to EXPO are going to be about $20 per day, with hotel space in the area running around $80 per night (Canadian money). The day tickets and multiple-day passes to EXPO can be purchased in advance at discount rates, with the discounts getting less as opening day nears—if you want to buy in advance, do it as soon as possible for the best price. There are a number of package tours available that include lodging, train rides and multiple-day EXPO passes but leave you a flexible schedule. For information, call Gray Line Tours toll-free at 800/663-6446. For further information and tour package brochures, write: SteamEXPO, P.O. Box 34105, Station D, Vancouver, B.C., Canada V6J 4M1. You can also subscribe to the SteamEXPO newsletter, *The Pacific Express*, for $6 (in U.S. currency for U.S. subscriptions). A subscription includes all back issues to date and first class mail (make checks payable to "SteamEXPO"). The Worlds Fair runs from May 2 through October 13, with the SteamEXPO activities limited to the May 23-June 1 period. One parting thought: SteamEXPO is early enough that it comes *before* the summer crush of tourists and before school lets out, which should mean that lodging will not be impossible and the crowds won't be overwhelming.

THE ALLEGHENY RAILROAD Believe it or not, a new *logging* railroad is being developed in northwestern Pennsylvania. Hammermill Paper Company owns about 1.5 million acres of timber along the old PRR line from Emporium to Erie, Pa., and on September 3, 1985, they held a ribbon-cutting ceremony for the new Allegheny Railroad at Warren, Pa., about mid-point on the 125-mile line. To supply the paper mill at Erie, the Allegheny will handle woodchips in high-capacity hoppers and "long wood" (logs) with a 90-car fleet of new 75-foot skeleton log cars. It will be a common carrier, and there are already a number of local customers on the line. Prior to the creation of the Allegheny, the middle part of the line was being operated by Sloan Cornell as the Irvine, Warren, Kane & Johnsonburg R.R. (he still operates the Knox & Kane, which connects with the Allegheny at Kane). The western end of the line, however, had been unused for a number of years. A $10 million budget will bring the entire line up to 40-m.p.h. standards.

As 1986 begins, the Allegheny has three locomotives: two ex-Conrail/PC GP40s (3242 and 3251, now ALY 101 and 102) and ex-Santa Fe CF7 2521, acquired through the Blue Mountain & Reading. The line is headquartered at Warren, Pa., where the GP40s are kept. On Monday, Wednesday and Friday they work west to Irvine, and on Tuesday, Thursday and Saturday they run east to the B&O interchange at Johnsonburg. Conrail handles the local switching on the east end between St. Marys and Emporium, and the CF7 is kept at Corry to handle local work there to the Conrail interchange. As track rehabilitation proceeds and the entire line becomes serviceable, these operations will likely change. The log trains are expected to begin running sometime in 1986. See page 63 for a color photo of GP40 101—RICHARD E. BRADLEY.

QUABOAG TRANSFER The Central Vermont's *Rocket* piggybacker, which was discontinued a couple of years ago, has been resurrected under new ownership. Kirk Bryant, Sr., owner of Quaboag Transfer of Palmer, Mass., has taken over the piggyback terminals at St. Albans, Vt., and Palmer and on November 17, 1985, commenced operation of his dedicated *Quasar* piggybacker. Operating three times a week in each direction (southbound Sunday, Tuesday and Thursday and northbound on Monday, Wednesday and Friday) the train departs St. Albans or Palmer at 6:00 p.m. and completes its run at 2:00 a.m. Motive power is two ex-CV RS11s, 3606 and 3611, acquired through a lease-purchase arrangement with the CV. Painted and lettered for Quaboag (see page 63 for color photo), the units will be maintained by the CV. Quaboag Transfer also has former-Providence & Worcester GP9 1701, which works their lumber unloading facility at an industrial park in Palmer. Jack Bliss, the man most directly involved with marketing the *Rocket* for CV, has been hired to manage and market the *Quasar* for Quaboag—ALAN E. IRWIN.

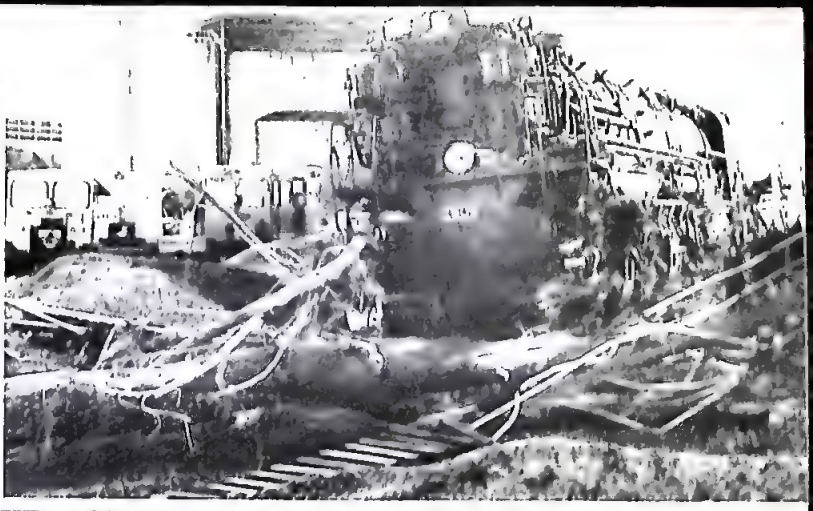
HURRICANE JUAN While Hurricane Gloria grabbed the national headlines by lambasting Long Island and causing great inconvenience but little real damage, it was the remnant of Hurricane Juan in the first week of November that dealt severe and lasting blows to railroads in the Appalachian region. After smashing into Louisiana and drenching much of the Deep South, Juan straggled its way up through Virginia where it stalled on November 4 and dumped continuing rain into the narrow valleys. Heavy flooding of the Potomac wiped out critical miles of the state-owned South Branch Valley R.R. in West Virginia, likely striking it a death blow. A few miles away, the same rains swelled the Greenbrier River and washed out many stretches of the old C&O line between Cass and Durbin, W.Va., used by the Cass Scenic Railroad for excursions. This now firmly isolates Cass, and there is serious doubt whether any attempt will be made to restore the line. Back up on the Potomac, the waters were over the track on the B&O bridge at Harpers Ferry, and the Brunswick yard was flooded. The recently-restored Point of Rocks depot, however, was untouched. Further west, the Cheat River swept out the B&O bridge at Rowlesburg, while sparing the depot and Mrs. Howard's Hotel. There were numerous washouts on the Cumberland-Grafton line, and one freight plunged down an embankment, drowning the fireman who was on a trailing unit at the time. A new single-track bridge was opened over the Cheat on the weekend after Thanksgiving. The Sand Patch line also suffered some mudslides and washouts.

Further south, the C&O's James River line was hit in several places. The town of Buchanan, below Clifton Forge, for example, had its depot swept off its foundation, rotated 90° and dumped against a store building. Many units were damaged on the C&O and N&W when flooding hit yards at Lynchburg, Roanoke and Richmond. The Roanoke Transportation Museum was severely damaged by floodwaters. The most obvious example was C&O 2-6-6-6 1604 being undermined and tilted against a Wasena Street bridge pier—N&W 2-6-6-4 1218 had been right beside the Allegheny before being removed to Birmingham. There is speculation that the museum will not reopen until a less vulnerable site can be found. Over on the N&W, many business cars and Roanoke Chapter NRHS passenger cars were damaged by high water. Juan will not be quickly forgotten.

CHALLENGER 3985 In December 1985 the Union Pacific notified the Denver railfan organizations that it would not be able to schedule excursions behind 4-6-6-4 3985 in 1986. There is no problem with the locomotive, but the UP is beginning a program of overhauling its passenger car fleet and will not be able to field a consist for such trips. Family Days, Old Timers excursions and any 8444 trips will be run in 1986 with reduced consists and approved only on an individual basis depending on equipment needs. While the passenger car program is expected to take four years to complete, only 1986 should

TODD MULLENS

BELOW AND RIGHT: RICHARD D. STEELE



HURRICANE JUAN left a path of destruction in the first week of November 1985. C&O 2-6-6-6 1604 was undermined and piled with debris as floods nearly wiped out the Roanoke Transportation Museum. The B&O lost its bridge (top left) over the Ghent River at Rowlesburg, W.Va., while on the C&O James River line GP30 6947 was floated at Lynchburg and the depot at Buchanan was swept off its foundation.

ROBERT M. BALL

DAKOTA RAIL has taken over BN's former-GN Hutchinson branch in Minnesota. Dakota F7s were at Spring Park on December 12.

CHALLENGER 3985 ran Speer to Laramie for Denver's Intermountain Chapter NRHS on October 19. The 4-6-6-4 will run no trips in 1986.

see the bulk of the fleet out of service. The cars will be equipped for Head End Power (HEP) with a 220-volt a.c. trainline to match existing stand-by facilities. Once the basic HEP trainlining is completed in 1986, the individual cars will be recycled through the shop to have their plumbing and toilets modernized, steam heat replaced with electric heat, and interiors completely refurbished. As one UP official put it, "When we're done, we'll have a 1950s streamliner good for another 20 years of service." The total cost of the program is estimated to be $8 to $9 million.

This means that the spectacular Intermountain Chapter NRHS excursion on October 19 has the possibility of being the 3985's last fantrip. UP Chairman Kenefick is to retire in late 1986, and the future of the UP steam program will be in the hands of his successor, who has not yet been named. Did somebody mutter something about the "RAILFAN Jinx?"

DAKOTA RAIL Operation of the former-Great Northern Hutchinson Branch in Minnesota (see Winter 1975 RAILFAN) has been taken over by Dakota Rail, operators of the former-Milwaukee Road branch between Milbank and Sisseton, S.D. (see November '82 R&R). The 44-mile "Hutch," extending from the BN main at Wayzata west to Hutchinson, became famous for its NW5 power and an incredibly long caboose. In recent times, the line was served only once a week, usually with GP9s or GP20s.

The branch was abandoned by the BN in the fall of 1985, with Dakota Rail moving in on November 30. Two F7s, four ex-Milwaukee passenger cars and a caboose made the ceremonial first run into Hutchinson on a subzero December 2. Regular operations began with a round trip to the BN at Wayzata on December 8 with the F7s, four loads and caboose. The operation is based out of the ex-GN depot at Hutchinson, and the locomotives are stored indoors at the 3M plant there. Operations are "as needed," and 3M promises to be one of the major shippers—STEVE GLISCHINSKI.

HAPPY NEW YEAR On January 1, 1986, the Missouri Pacific was incorporated into the Union Pacific, and the lettering of any units with the MP name has ceased. Those yellow units with the MP name are now collector's items. On that same date, the Milwaukee Road was incorporated into the Soo Line. There will be no new paint scheme or "Soo-Milwaukee System" image. The units will be painted the traditional Soo red and white. It's always sad to lose an old friend, but at least this way we *keep* the Soo Line.

PHOTOGRAPHY DAVID C LUSTIG EXCEPT AS NOTED

It can be comforting to students of railroading that no matter how advanced the United States becomes technologically, certain basic transportation factors remain constant.

Exhibit A: Vanderberg Air Force Base.

Situated on the central California coast about 170 miles north of Los Angeles, this massive military complex is on the so-called cutting edge of technology in missile and electronic hardware transportation. If a better and more cost-effective way to push things into space can be found, Vandenberg will probably be in the middle of it. That's why it is pleasant to know that railroading is considered an important part of the Vandenberg operation in support of our space programs.

Probably the only look the average taxpayer will ever be able to get of this is a glimpse from the window of a *Coast Starlight* Superliner of a blue military Alco roadswitcher alongside the Southern Pacific's Coast Line, which passes right through the Vandenberg complex. This MRS1, constructed to the government's own specifications, is U.S. Air Force 2104, which shunts carefully loaded flatcars within the confines of the base. It performs not with a rattle or groan, but smartly, in the best of military discipline, with just a hint of exhaust.

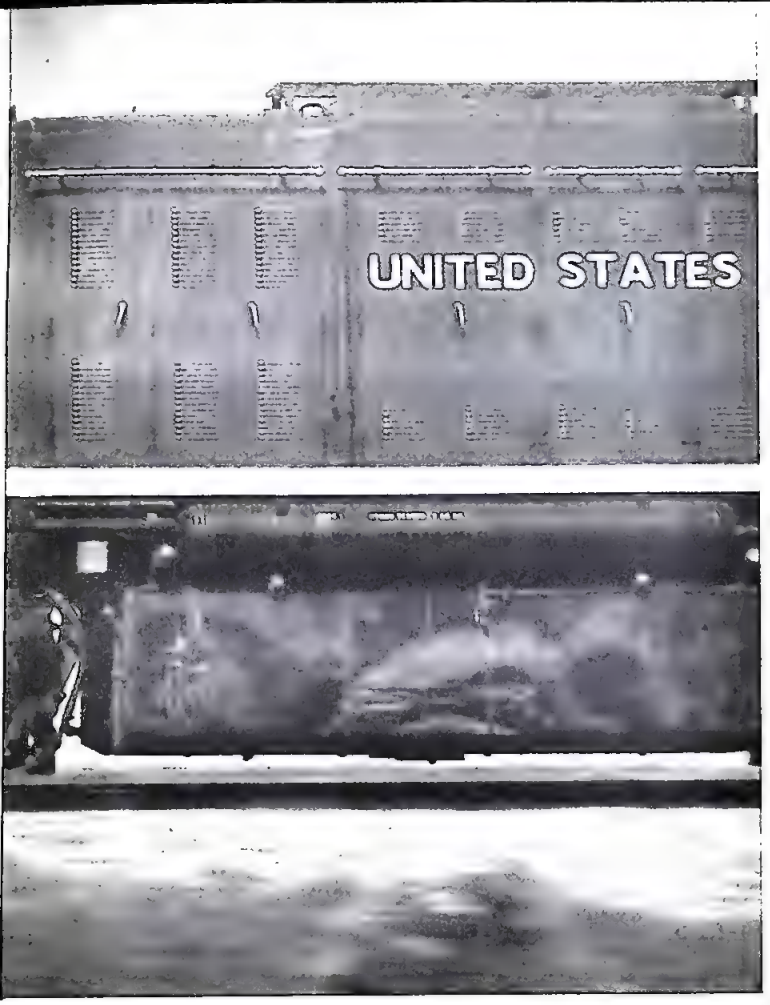
A well-maintained Alco is a real treasure today, but this one is virtually brand new. Friction-bearing trucks and all, the 2104 accumulated an astronomical 71 hours of operation in 1984. Add to this an estimate of less than 700 hours of actual operating time since the unit was released from Schenectady in the 1950s, and the result is one still very new diesel. Put in simpler terms, it took 2104 three decades to rack up what an SW1500 in a busy yard would do in three to four weeks.

Vandenberg Air Force Base, as the official Air Force press releases are proud to tell us, is America's western spaceport, and the 2104, which appears nowhere in any of them, is its only example of railroad motive power. Since the mid-1950s, more than 1550 major space launches have been conducted there, many of them publically announced and headlined in national newspapers and on television. The 2104 made the base newspaper once.

In 1955, the Air Force was engaged in studies of intercontinental ballistic missiles, more commonly known as ICBMs. That, coupled with advancements in rocket design and thermonuclear research, provided the need for an adequate launch training site that could serve as the nation's first combat-ready missile base. Among the properties investigated was an inactive California Army base named Camp Cooke.

One of the many large training centers that government began constructing just prior to our entry into World War II, Cooke's role was to take green soldiers and throw them into large scale mock battles, giving them, in essence, as much of a taste as possible of real combat conditions. Once "the middle of nowhere," for tens of thousands of soldiers Camp Cooke became the last part of the continental United States they would see for a long time. The reverse was true for 8,700 German and Italian prisoners of war, who, beginning in 1944, found the camp to be home-away-from-home for the duration. Ninety-thousand acres of virgin land near the tiny hamlet of Lompoc would never be the same again.

At the cessation of hostilities, the sidings off the SP main line, once stuffed with troop trains and tank-laden flatcars, lay empty and forgotten, as was the now-redundant Camp Cooke. The trackage that entered the very heart of the facility, was, like the buildings and other material objects within



Whenever a Titan rocket blazes into the California sky, it means that the West Coast's most elusive Alco has been working again.

Vandenberg's Blue Alco

by David C. Lustig and Jack Neville

WITH THE CREW in aerospace white coveralls, the 2104 struts her Air Force Blue through Vandenberg AFB at 25 m.p.h. With infrequent train operation, base personnel are often unaware that the tracks are used, and a crew member always rides the point as a lookout for grade crossing traffic.

the camp's perimeter, in a state of arrested decay. Reactivation during the Korean fracas was short-lived, and within a few years Camp Cooke again became a place of agriculture and grazing instead of training for combat.

In the mid-1950s, with the introduction of ICBMs, Camp Cooke became Cooke Air Force Base. In 1958 it was renamed Vandenberg AFB after second USAF Chief of Staff General Hoyt S. Vandenberg. Just before Christmas of that year, a Strategic Air Command training crew launched the first missile, a Thor, from the newly completed facilities. Vandenberg was in the missile business.

But while perfecting warhead and satellite transportation through space was a booming field for the newly-named base, ground transportation, in particular the one-time military railroad, was at a standstill. It wasn't until 1969, when one of the many civilian contractors (civilians outnumber military personnel on the base three to one) determined the best way to move heavy missile booster parts to the facility was by rail.

The contractor, United Technologies, had constructed a large complex within the massive confines of Vandenberg just a stone's throw from the SP main line. But security, and the need for a switching crew to work exactly when required every time a shipment was delivered, dictated UT employees take charge of the actual switching and unloading.

While the mostly 90-pound rail was still in place and extended about eleven miles inland from the SP connection (five miles north of the one-time community of Surf), it was not really in operating condition. The base Civil Engineers were called upon to make it serviceable.

Meanwhile, a call went out to the Tooele Army Depot in Utah, traditional storage place for many military diesels. In 1969, one of the many stored military units was unlimbered.

LARRY ROSE

VANDENBERG'S PREVIOUS MRS1, EMD 1809, now operates in SP "Black Widow" colors for the PSRMA at Campo, shown here in September 1985. USAF 2104 is shown by the enginehouse.

EMD MRS1 1809, built in the mid-50s for a war scenerio now long discarded and with less than 100 hours on its prime mover, took a one-way trip to California.

Stories abound about assignments that have been so rough on locomotives that they had to be prematurely sent to the boneyard: endless heavy coal trains, miles of mountain grades, 24-hour-a-day every-day assignments. Well, how about a locomotive that was deemed unfit for further duty after a mere ten years of work? Except for being cranked up once a week to make sure it still worked, it actually performed "revenue" service as little as two or three times a year! Such was the fate of the 1809. What caused this incredible physical destruction? Nothing as understandable as work, just a decade of sitting only a stone's throw from the Pacific Ocean.

From 1969 to 1979, the 1809 was parked just inside the Vandenberg perimeter, a few feet from the United Technologies complex near the SP and close enough to the ocean to receive a constant bath of air filled with salt spray. The results were predictable for those who live and work near the ocean.

"That poor engine," stated one of the part-time railroaders, shaking his head. His main job is on a launch pad, but with three others, he becomes the railroad crew when the need arises for a move. "The salt air and corrision made junk out of the main generator. Rust was throughout the superstructure, and the traction motors regularly shorted out. After the first few years, the locomotive became a maintenance nightmare.

Even the roving Army railroad maintenence crew from Tooele, which paid regular visits to the 1809 (as well as other military diesels throughout the West) finally had to concede the unit was no longer reliable. She was declared surplus in 1979 and eventually donated to the Pacific Southwest Railroad Museum in San Diego, where she has been lovingly restored and now wears the SP "Black Widow" paint scheme and SAN DIEGO & ARIZONA lettering.

Meanwhile, back at Vandenberg, the call went out again to Tooele. This time an Alco MRS1, the 2104, was removed from its preservation wrappings. The military railroad facility at Hill Air Force Base, next door neighbor to Tooele and where the locomotives are physically stored, made quick work of putting the unit into operating condition. Transferred to the rail shop on January 24, 1979, the unit was checked out, deemed serviceable and on a train for Vandenberg by the 26th.

With a new locomotive on the property, the lessons learned on the 1809 would obviously be applied to the 2104.

"No way," continued another crewman. "From 1979 to 1982 the 2104 sat at the same spot as the 1809, and, of course, the same corrosion and electrical problems began to develop."

It was then they realized that the same problems that had crippled the 1809 would soon do in the 2104, and something, other than open storage, had to be done. After numerous meetings and studies, approval was finally received to allow the unit to be stored in the enginehouse on the main part of the base, some eleven miles away and considerably further inland. An enginehouse, it must be added, that had been empty and unused for railroad purposes since 1946. "Now, with proper maintenance," grinned the crewman, "the unit runs as good as new."

Considering the current operation in support of the Titan space program, which sees two or three shipments a year, the 2104 isn't exactly beaten into the ground. As a matter of fact, it operates approximately five hours a month. If there is no train to switch, it is only cranked up once a week and run in the immediate area, usually in a loop around the nearby parade ground, to make sure everything is functioning properly. In case a minor problem arises, the crew does not have to wait for the roving Tooele Depot crew, as they have a complete set of schematics on the unit and can take care of all routine maintenance problems, leaving only the major work to be handled outside.

What happens on those rare two or three times a year when a shipment does come in for United Technologies? Then the crew has its work cut out. The 2104 is cranked up and makes the eleven-mile run from the enginehouse at a 25-m.p.h. clip (the track is rated for 35 m.p.h., but the crew considers the lower speed the limit), dissecting the base and picking up the shipment from the SP, usually in blocks of eleven flatcars. For the next four or five days, the men will be gingerly spotting the cars as needed for unloading. When finished, the empty cars are returned to the interchange, to be picked up at the convenience of the SP's Lompoc Turn local.

While the four-man crew, which has received professional maintenance training at EMD in La Grange, may not make the record books on number of hours worked, they do take pride in their part-time responsibilities and the 2104. Its gleaming Air Force blue paint job and only a hint of exhaust smoke under load attest to the quality of the work. The white aerospace coveralls worn by the crew members rarely get soiled while tending the 2104.

What does the future hold for Vandenberg's Alco? While being phased out of the SAC inventory of weapons, Titan boosters are still in demand as reliable payload lifters for certain satellite programs. Although funding for the current projects is due to be completed sometime this year, United Technologies officials seem reasonably sure it would be extended into 1987, thus ensuring a continuing need for the 2104.

When the last empty flats have been returned to the SP after a week of unloading, the crew makes their way back to the enginehouse the way they came. Carefully backing the unit into its one-stall domicile, they set the brakes and still the prime mover. Life returns to normal, with once-a-week run-up trips around the parade ground, insuring that when the 2104 is called to work next week, next month, or maybe next year, all systems will be A-OK.

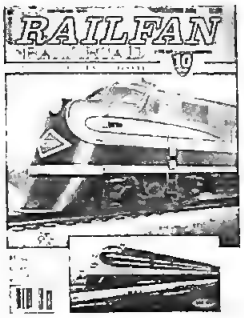
Index to Volume 5

RAILFAN & RAILROAD, November 1983-November 1985

Index compiled by Jim Boyd

RAILFAN
10th Anniversary

Winter 1974
November 1984



A

"A and a Couple of B's," Jan84 47
AAPCO, Mar85 28
Aberdeen & Briar Patch, May85 2
ACE 3000:
  ACE/COALS setback, Mar84 26
  "ACE puts steam to the test," May85 34
  Dark night in the bushes, Jan84 8
  Late 1985 status, Nov85 36
  Testing program announced, Mar85 28
ACE/C&O 4-8-4 614T:
  614T for sale, Nov85 36
  ACE and 614, May85 2, 34, 61
  Overhauled in Hagerstown, Mar85 29
  Photo Line Special, Jul85 43
  Railfan struck by car, Sep85 63
  Rowland's challenge, Mar85 61
Age of Steam Museum, Dallas, Nov84 30
Airlines, Nov85 57, 69, 71
Akron & Barberton Belt, Jan84 47, Jul85 30
Alaska Railroad:
  Domes to Alaska, Jul84 26
  GP49s in color, Jan84 2
  Locomotive orders 1985, Mar85 30
  State ownership, Jul85 28
Alberta Pioneer Railway Assn., Nov83 2
"Alco's Enduring 539," Mar84 30
"Alco's Unfortunate C415," Sep84 40
Alco-Seltzer, Jul84 6
"Alcos on the Octoraro," Sep84 30
Alleghany Central, Nov83 37
Alleghany Corporation, Jul84 26, Sep84 27, Jan85 32, May85 28
Allen, William F., Nov83 51, 52
"Alligators in the North Woods," Jul85 48
American Assn. of Private Car Owners, Mar85 28
American Coal Enterprises, see ACE 3000
Amtrak:
  A.C. motors to be tested, May85 28
  ACE and the 614, May85 61
  Auto-Train, Mar84 26
  Baggage car shells, Nov85 37
  "Brief Saga of *Prairie Marksman*," Jan84 34
  Chrysler Corp. CTC, Mar84 26
  Coast Starlight detour, May84 44
  Dearborn Deluxe excursion, Jul84 28
  E8s 495/497 to Metro-North, Jan84 32
  "Escape from Winter," Mar85 34, May85 51
  Ex-UP E9 to Conn. Valley, Jul85 30
  From the Publisher's desk: Sep85 4
  Gamblers Express, Jan84 33
  Gulf Coast Limited, Sep84 28
  Mail trains, Jan85 32, Mar85 30
  Rash of accidents, Nov84 28
  Re-invent the FL9? May85 29
  Reagan vs. Amtrak, May85 28
  SDP40F/SSB1200/CF7 swap, Jan85 34, May85 29
  Yankee Clipper fantrip, Nov85 66
Andorra-Escatron Ry. (Spain), Mar85 56
Angelina & Neches River, Mar84 36
Ann Arbor R.R., Mar84 38, Mar85 2
Another steam homecoming, Jan85 68
Anschutz Corporation, see D&RGW
Apalachicola Northern, Jan85 49
Appel, Walter A. (Article by)
  "Wabash Westward," Jan84 58
"April 27th at North Fork," Sep85 20
April Foolishness, May84 2
Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fe:
  4-6-2 1316 to TSR, May84 56
  CF7s: Nov84 30; Jan85 34; May85 29, 44, 67; Nov85 34
  Cleburne's Baldwin, May85 48
  Conrail bidding opens, Nov83 30
  "Creatures from Cleburne," May85 44
  "Desert Main," Jan84 36
  EMD SD60 demonstrators, Nov85 48
  "Escape from Winter," Mar85 34
  From *Chiefs* to Chinatown, Nov85 36
  GE B39-8 7400, Sep84 27
  MP/AT&SF WPB 4-8-4s, Jul85 6
  "Men Who Styled Streamliners, Nov84 32, Jan85 49
  New loco orders 1985, Mar85 30
  New look of the West, Nov85 67
  Oddball U36C, Sep85 30
  Orders GP50s, Nov85 36
  Russian GP35, May84 2
  SDP40F/SSB1200/CF7 swap, Jan85 34, May85 29
  "Saga of Santa Fe Skyway," Nov85 57
  Santa Fe and SP, Jan84 30
  SD45 boosters, May84 26
  "Slow boat to China Basin," Nov84 49
  TP&W, Nov83 31, Mar84 28, May84 26
  "War Production Board," Mar85 41
Atlantic City, N.J., Jan84 33
Atlantic Coast Line:
  E3 501, Nov83 2; Jan84 32, 75
  "Men Who Styled Streamliners," Nov84 32
  Purple SW7 and C&WC F7, Sep84 2
Atlantic returns to Maine, Sep85 30
Auto-Train, Mar84 26
Awareness of Alco/FM sounds, Mar84 63

B

B&K Engineering, Mar84 28, May84 26, Jan85 34, Jul85 30
B&O Railroad Museum, Nov83 32
Bailey, Bram (Article by)
  "South Pier Switcher," Sep85 32
  We'd like you to meet . . . Sep85 27
Balloun, Gary, see B&K Engineering
Bangor & Aroostook:
  Conrail GP38s, Nov85 36
  F3s with/without stripes, Mar85 67
  "Men Who Styled Streamliners," Nov84 32, Jan85 49
  "Mr. Travis on painting locos," Mar85 48
Bannock, William H., Jr. (Article by)
  "Desert Main," Jan84 36
Bathtub in NYC colors, Jan85 74
Batten Kill Railroad, Nov84 2
Bensman, Gary, Sep85 30
Benson, Ted, Sep84 61
Bernet, John J., May84 36
Bessemer & Lake Erie, Nov83 32
Best Friend of Charleston, Nov83 2
Big Boy, Mar85 30, Nov85 35
Big Shot night photo, Sep85 20, 67
Big Sylvania flashbulbs, Sep85 63
"Biggar is Better!" May84 30
Biggest and newest, Jul85 2
Birmingham Rail & Locomotive, Nov83 32
Birmingham Southern, Sep85 2
Bistline, James, Jul85 28
Black River & Western: May85 44, 67; Jul85 28
Black, William G., May84 36
Bledsoe, Steven Wayne:
  We'd like you to meet . . . May84 16
Blue Mountain & Reading, Nov84 30, May85 67
Bockewicz, Harry U., Nov84 37
Bohi, Charles (Articles by)
  "Biggar is Better!" May84 30
  "Where SD40-2s don't roam," Sep85 52
  We'd like you to meet . . . May84 16
Bombardier Ltd., Jul84 26, Nov85 36
Book Reviews:
  Allegheny: Lima's Finest, Huddleston, May85 16; *C&O: Superpower to Diesels*, Dixon, Jul85 14; *Chicago's Passenger Trains*, Olmsted, Nov83 24; *Dawn of the Diesel Age*, Kirkland, Jan85 19; *Dining on Rails*, Lucken, May84 14; *Ed Nowak's NYC*, Zimmermann, Jul84 18; *Fall and Rise of Steam*, Cooke, Sep84 16; *Keep 'Em Rolling*, Watson, Mar85 14; *Little Jewel*, Abbey, May85 16; *Locomotives of DM&IR*, King, May85 16; *Memories of NYC Diesels/Elecs.*, Carleton, Jan84 29, *NYC, Gone But Not Forgotten*, Cavanaugh, Jan85 19; *New England Alcos in Twilight*, Hartley, Nov84 20; *Northwest Rail Pictorial*, Wing, Jan84 25; *PCC From Coast to Coast*, Schneider, Jul84 18; *Rails in Shadow of Mt. Shasta* Signor, Sep84 16; *Steam Passenger Service Dir tory 1984, Sep84 16; The Railroaders*, Leuthner, Mar84 13; *Three Feet on the Panhandle*, Koehler, Jan84 26; *Traction Classics Vol.2*, Middleton, Sep85 8; *Union Pacific 3985*, Botkin, Nov85 22; *WM Steam Album*, Price, Sep85 8.
Boone & Scenic Valley, Nov84 30
Boston & Maine:
  Boston's stations, Jul84 26, Mar85 30
  GTI Executive Special, Nov83 30
  "Men Who Styled Streamliners, Jan85 49
  Pioneer Zephyr, 50 years, Jul84 60
  "War Production Board," Mar85 41
  Wells River bridge washout, Nov84 28
Boyd, Jim (Articles by)
  "ACE puts steam to the test," May85 34
  "Brief Saga of *Prairie Marksman*," Jan84 34
  "Challenger on Sherman Hill," Nov85 38
  "*Daylight* to 1984 Worlds Fair," Sep84 50
  "8444 to New Orleans," Sep84 48
  "EMD's HTBB articulated truck," Jul85 40
  "Escape from Winter, Mar85 34, May85 51
  "Last Baldwin on the Delta," Jul84 30
  "Men Who Styled the Streamliners," Nov84 32, Jan85 49
  "NRHS Richmond Convention," Nov83 37

The entire contents are copyright © 1983-1985 by Carstens Publications, Inc.

"Retirement Party," Mar84 50
"Richmond's triple crossing," Nov83 34
"Riding the 4449," Nov84 58
"Susquehanna over Starrucca," Jan84 55
"Wm Allen and *Official Guide*," Nov83 52
Brazil, Vitoria a Minas, Jul85 40
"Brief Saga of *Prairie Marksman*," Jan84 34
Bristol & North Western, Sep85 30
British Columbia Ry.; Mar84 2, 26; May84 28
Brooke, George D., Jul84 42
Buchholz, Lee, Nov84 37
Budds in the news, Nov85 37
Bull, John, see John Bull
Burlington Northern:
ACE 3000, Mar84 26
"Alco's Unfortunate C415," Sep84 40
BN at Coors, Jan85 36, 44
C&NW ex-BN SD45, May84 2
Coal competition, Mar85 30
F45s to Utah Ry., Sep85 28
GE Dash-8s, Jul84 26
GP7 to Memphis museum, Nov83 32
Loco orders 1985, Mar85 30
Maryland Midland, Jul84 2, Nov85 50
NYS&W Stack-Pac, Nov85 34
Orange color, May85 28, July 85 2, Sep85 30, Nov85 67
SDP45 with B+B truck, Jan85 33, Jul85 40
Space satellite system, Mar85 28
SWEPCO GE switcher, Jul84 26
Vancouver steam, Sep85 28
Burton, Sandy (Article by)
"Alligators in the North Woods," Jul85 48
We'd like you to meet . . . Jul85 16

C

Cadillac & Lake City, Nov84 30, Nov85 36
California Ry. Museum, see Rio Vista Jct.
California State Railroad Museum:
Centennial donation Jul85 28, Sep85 28
SN SW1 donated, Mar84 28
SP&SF SD45 Nov85 67
SP 0-6-0 and E9, Sep84 67
SP Special with E9, Sep85 67
Three SP locos at night, Nov84 46
UP 0-6-0 4466, Mar84 28
CalTrans, Sep84 28, Jul85 2
Camera Bag:
April 27th at North Fork, Sep85 20; Buying a new camera, Jul84 13; Concerning Video, May84 20; Continuing education, Jul85 20; Lighting the triple crossing, Nov83 26; O. Winston Link exhibit, Jan84 63; Shutter vs. train speeds, Mar84 24; Strange light readings, Sep84 24; Tape/slide productions, Jan85 64, Mar85 19, May85 22; Ten years on the soapbox, Nov84 62; f8 and be there, Nov85 28.
Campaign trains, Jul84 29, Jan85 32
Campbell, A.C., Jr., Jul84 33
Campo museum (PSRM), Mar85 60
Canadian National:
"Biggar is Better!" May84 30
Draper-taper SD50Fs/SD60Fs, Sep85 30
Ex-CNR 2-8-2 3524: See Gettysburg R.R.
Expo 86 SD40-2, Sep85 2
GMD1s; May84 30; Sep84 6, 63; Jan85 8
Newfoundland mixeds, Jan85 32
"Portage la Prairie: 1959," Nov83 42
RSC13 1706, Mar84 35
"South Pans Switcher," Sep85 32
Canadian Pacific:
Atlantic returns, Sep85 30
Baldwin DS4-4-10 8000, Nov83 2
CPR 4-4-0 374, Nov83 32
Okanagan Express excursion, Sep84 28
"Portage la Prairie: 1959," Nov83 42
"Where SD40-2s don't roam," Sep85 52
Cash, Johnny, May85 66
Cass Scenic Railroad, Sep84 28
Catalpa Falls, Nov83 2
Cedar Valley R.R.; Jan85 34; Jul85 30; Sep85 2, 30
"Centennial Summer" Mar85 51
Centennials (DDA40Xs), see Union Pacific
Central R.R. of N.J., Jul85 28, Nov85 75
Central Vermont:
Alco S4 8081, Jul84 40
Montrealer wreck, Nov84 28
"South Paris Switcher," Sep85 32
Central Wisconsin, Nov83 2, Sep84 2
Central of Georgia, Nov84 32, Mar85 41
"Challenger on Sherman Hill," Nov85 38
Changes in Colorado, Nov84 30
Changes in Iowa, Jul85 30
"Changes on Mt. Washington," Mar84 48
Chapple Hill, Nov85 49
Charleston & Western Carolina, Sep84 2
Chehalis Western, Sep84 40
Chesapeake & Ohio:
C&O 4-8-4 614T: See ACE/C&O 4-8-4 614T
"Men Who Styled Streamliners," Jan85 49
"Richmond's triple crossing," Nov83 34
"Van Sweringen Berks," May84 36, Jul84 42
Chessie System:
See also: ACE 3000
"ACE puts steam to the test," May85 34
Chessie gets a PHD, May84 28
"Chessie's Fairbanks-Morse Farewell," Jul84 34
Disposition of Chessie tugs, May85 30
Donates turntable to Steamntown, Sep84 28
"Escape from Winter," May85 51
NRHS Cincinnati 1984 Convention, Jan85 46
"NRHS Richmond Convention," Nov83 37
Oldest diesel and CRR 4-6-0, Nov85 36
Reagan campaign train, Jan85 32
"Richmond's triple crossing," Nov83 34
See also: CSX Corporation
Susquehanna Stack-Pac, Nov85 34
Tugboats, May84 27, Jul84 34, May85 30
Chicago & Eastern Illinois, Jan85 49
Chicago & Illinois Midland, Nov84 2
Chicago & North Western:
"Alligators in the North Woods," Jul85 48
C628 and ex-BN SD45, May84 2
C&NW on Warpath, Nov83 30
Circus Train 1985, Nov85 66
Coal competition, Mar85 30
Coal train with C&NW/Soo/Milw. units, Sep85 2
E8A to K.C. museum, Nov85 36
F7s to N.J. Transit, Nov83 71
F7s to RDI, Jul85 30
Iron ore, Alcos and more! Nov85 60
Lost Springs Rebellion, Mar84 28
"Men Who Styled Streamliners," Nov84 32
Mergers, Nov83 30, Jul84 26, May85 28
Orders SD50s, Nov85 36
SWEPCO GE ex-C&NW switcher, Jul84 26
Star Clipper, Sep85 2, 30
Streamlined steam homecoming, Jan84 68
Chicago, Burlington & Quincy:
"Men Who Styled Streamliners," Jan85 49
05 4-8-4s, Nov84 53, 70
Pioneer Zephyr: 50 years, Jul84 60
Chicago, Central & Pacific, Jul85 30
Chicago, Madison & Northern, Nov83 2
Chicago, Milwaukee, St.Paul & Pacific, See: Milwaukee Road
Chicago, Rock Island & Pacific:
Alco DL107 623, Mar84 32
"Alco's Unfortunate C415," Sep84 40
Changes in Colorado, Nov84 30
Changes in Iowa, Jul85 30
GP7 1504, Mar84 2, 26
Geep paint schemes, Jan85 75
Kyle expands to Limon, Nov85 34
"Men . . . Streamliners," Nov84 32, Jan85 49
"New life on the old Rock," Jul84 50
Chicago RTA/METRA Rail, Nov85 67
Chicago South Shore & South Bend, Nov84 30, Sep85 2
Chicago Union Station, Jul85 5, Nov85 49
China, Nov83 5, Nov84 2
Chrome Locomotive, May85 29
Chrysler Corp. CTC for Amtrak, Mar84 26
Circus Train 1985, Nov85 66
City of Prineville, Jan84 2
Cleburne's Baldwin, May85 48
Cleveland Diesel Engine Division, Jan85 61
CA&C Jan84 47, May84 4, Sep84 6, Jan85 4
Clinchfield 4-6-0 No.1, Nov83 32, Nov85 36
Coal competition, Mar85 30
Coal slurry setback, Mar84 28
Colorado & Wyoming, Jan84 30, Nov84 32
Colorado Railroad Museum, Nov85 34, 75
Columbia & Cowlitz, Sep84 45
Columbus & Greenville:
C&G expands, May85 29
CF7s inherit the earth, Nov85 34
Disposition of Baldwins, Nov84 28
"Last Baldwin on the Delta," Jul84 30
Model T to Smithsonian, Mar85 20
Connecticut Valley R.R. Museum, Jul85 30
Conrail:
"A and a Couple of B's," Jan84 47
B23-7s in Michigan, Nov85 48
C32-8s to Conrail, Jan85 32
Conrail/NS merger, Nov83 30, May84 27, Jul84 26, Sep84 27, Jan85 32, May85 28, Sep85 31
DL&W Cutoff, see Monroe County
"Escape from Winter," Mar85 34
GE rebuilt E44, Jul84 26
GP38s, GP35s rebuilt, Nov85 36
Gary Hart campaign train, Jul84 29
Lehigh River Express, Mar85 2
NRHS 1984 Convention, Jan85 46
New loco orders 1985, Mar85 30
P&LE loco swap, Jul85 30
Railfanning today, Mar85 62
Reading 150th Anniversary, Jan84 32
"Retirement Party," Mar84 50
Santa Fe and SP, Jan84 30
Steam excursions 1985, Sep85 28
Who'll get Conrail? Sep84 27
Conway Scenic R.R., May84 2
Cook, Preston (Articles by)
"April 27th at North Fork," Sep85 22
"Slow boat to China Basin," Nov84 49
"Coors Railroad," Jan85 36
Corman R.R. Construction, Nov83 71
Cotton Belt:
4-8-4 819, Mar84 26
"Men Who Styled Streamliners," Nov84 32
SP/SSW GP40-2 order, Jan85 34
Courtney, Robert W. (Article by)
"KCS Sulphur Springs F-units," Nov83 54
We'd like you to meet . . . Nov83 28
Crab Orchard & Egyptian, Jul84 28
Crane, L. Stanley, see Conrail
Creators of *Hiawatha* scheme, Mar84 60
"Creatures from Cleburne," May85 44
Cusimier, Win (Articles by)
"Alco's Enduring 539," Mar84 30
"Alco's Unfortunate C415," Sep84 40
"Chessie's FM Farewell," Jul84 34
"The Last One?" Mar84 36
"What happened to Winton," Jan85 61
Pen name, Jan85 6
Cumberland Valley excursions, Jul85 28
Cuyahoga Valley, Jan84 30

D

DL&W Cutoff, see Monroe County
Dallas Museum of Art, Mar85 30
Davenport, R.I. & Northwestern, Mar84 34
"Daylight to 1984 Worlds Fair," Sep84 50
Dearborn Deluxe excursion, Jul84 28
Dedek, Ben, Nov84 37, Jan85 75
Deer Lodge, Montana, Jan84 31
Delaware & Hudson:
Gary Hart campaign train, Jul84 29
Mexican PAs, Jan85 34, Jul85 30
"Mr. Travis on painting locos," Mar85 48
Susquehanna Stack-Pac, Nov85 34
UP U30Cs on D&H, May84 43
Delaware & Ulster R.R., Nov83 30
Delaware Otsego Corp.:
Farewell FJ&G, Jul84 28
See also: New York, Susquehanna & Western
Delaware, Lackawanna & Western:
Documenting DL&W history, Jan85 68
Lackawanna Cutoff, see Monroe County
Last run of DL&W electrics, Nov84 28
"Men Who Styled Streamliners," Jan85 49
"Mr. Travis on painting locos," Mar85 48
"Night Before the Arrows," Jul85 32
Dentist's E-unit office, Mar85 2
Denver & Rio Grande Western:
Anschutz buys D&RGW, Jan85 32, Mar85 28
Anschutz business cars, Sep85 30
C19 2-8-0 at museum, Nov85 75
Domes to Alaska, Jul84 26
"Escape from Winter," May85 51
Last 2-8-2s out of Alamosa, Nov85 34
Mayor's Special Ski Train, Jul84 28
"Men Who Styled Streamliners," Jan85 49
New tunnel at Thistle, Nov83 30
SBD SD50 demos, Jul84 28
SD50s, Jan85 2, 34
Ski Train; May84 2, 26; May85 30
"War Production Board," Mar85 41
Deseret-Western Railway, Jan84 2, 30
"Desert Main," Jan84 36
Detroit & Mackinac, Mar84 38
Detroit, Toledo & Ironton, Nov85 48
Disaster in Cincinnati, Jul84 66
Discovering the Challenger, Nov85 63
Dixon, Illinois, Jan84 68
Duluth & Northeastern, Nov83 42
Duluth, Missabe & Iron Range, Nov83 42
Durango & Silverton, Nov84 30, Nov85 34
Durfee, Roger, (Article by)
"A and a Couple of B's," Jan84 47
We'd like you to meet . . . Jan84 10

E

Eagle Mountain Railroad, Jan84 30
Earle, William H. (Article by)
"Wm. Allen and 100 years Standard Time," Nov83 51
East Broad Top, Jan84 70
East German steam, Jul84 56
Eastman, Joseph B., Mar85 41
Eastwood, Larry, Sep85 61
Edson, Bill, Sep85 61
Edwards, Doug, (Article by)
"A and a Couple of B's," Jan84 47
We'd like you to meet . . . Jan84 10
Electro-Motive Div. of General Motors:
BN SDP45 with B+B truck, Jan85 33
Biggest and newest, Jul85 2
EMD Open House, Jan84 32
"EMD's HTBB articulated truck," Jul85 40
Frisco finds its colors, Nov84 83
Geep/switcher paint schemes, Jan85 75
"Men Who Styled Streamliners," Nov84 32, Jan85 49
"Mr. Travis on painting locos," Mar85 48
New locomotive orders, Jan85 34, Mar85 30
SD60 demos, Nov84 30, 43; Jan85 2; Jul85 2; Nov85 48
Sheep Dip Black, Jan85 70
That EMD artwork, Nov84 64
"What really happened to Winton," Jan85 61
"8444 to New Orleans," Sep84 48
Elgin, Joliet & Eastern, Sep85 2
Emerson, Bob, Sep85 43
Erie Lackawanna, Mar85 48
Erie Railroad: May84 3, 36; Nov84 32
Escanaba & Lake Superior, Jul85 48, Nov85 60
"Escape from Winter," Mar85 34, May85 51
Eureka Southern, Jan85 34, Jul85 2, Nov85 36
Expo 86, see Vancouver Worlds Fair

F

Fairbanks Morse, Mar85 60
Fairtrain (Indianapolis), Jan84 32, Nov85 66
Feather River Rail Soc., see Portola R.R. Museum
Film Reviews:
GG1, An American Classic, Avanti, Jan85 21
First roadswitcher? Nov84 5
Flashbulbs, Sep85 63
Florida East Coast, Jul84 26
Florida Gulf Coast Museum, Sep84 2
Flying Cloud Partnership, Nov85 37
Flying Scotsman, Nov84 50
Flying Yankee, Jul84 60
Fonda, Johnstown & Gloversville, Jul84 28
Ft.Wayne R R Historical Society
Acquires P&LE commuter equipment, Nov85 36
See also: NKP 2-8-4 765
Foster-Wheeler Corp., May85 34
Friedland, Ben, see Morristown & Erie
Friends of Penn R R Museum, Sep85 49
"Friends of a museum in need," Sep85 43
Friends of the East Broad Top, Jan84 70
Frisco finds its colors, Nov84 83
From the Publisher's desk
Amtrak, Sep85 4; Amtrak to Chicago, Sep85 4; Catbird seat on the Erie, May84 3, Club newsletters, Sep84 3; Computer photo filing, Jul84 4; Erie Railroad, May84 3, Farewell to the GG1, Mar84 3; Northwest Passage is a trolley line, Jan84 3, Photo Swapping, May85 3; Railfan's Tenth Anniversary, Nov84 4; Rapid Transit, Mar85 3; Roosevelt Road revisited, Jan85 4; Thoughts while splicing movie film, Nov83 3; View from the cab, Nov85 4; Washington holds cards, Jul85 3.

G

Gamblers Express, Jan84 33
Geary, Kermit, Jr. (Article by)
"Alcos on the Octoraro," Sep84 30
A Geep? Jul84 66
Geep/switcher paint schemes, Jan85 75
General Electric:
ACE 3000, Mar84 26
B39-8 to AT&SF, Sep84 27
C32-8s to Conrail, Jan85 32
C36-7s for China, Mar84 26, Nov84 2
Dash-8s, FEC, E44 and SWEPCO, Jul84 26
New Loco orders, Mar84 26, Mar85 30
Genesee & Wyoming, Jul85 30, Nov85 36
Georgetown Loop, Sep84 28
Georgia Railroad, Nov84 32, May85 30
Gettysburg R.R., Jul85 67, Nov85 46
GG1 electrics:
Farewell to a giant, Mar84 3, 50, 67
Lonesome Mohawk, Nov84 30
NJT Historical Collection, May84 28
GO Transit, Jul84 26, Jul85 30
Grand Trunk, Sep85 32
Grand Trunk Western:
Alco RS1 1951, Mar84 36
C&NW on Warpath, Nov83 30
Mergers at a glance, Jul84 26
SEMTA, Jan84 32, Mar84 26
"Tuscola & Saginaw Bay," Mar84 38
Grant, H. Roger, Sep85 61
Great Northern, Jan85 50
Great Western Ry., Sep84 28
Greater Quad City Ry. Hist. Soc. Sep85 30
Green Bay & Western, Mar84 30
Green Mountain Railroad:
GM&O RS1 on GMR, Jan84 75
Images of 1985, Nov85 46
Steamtown U.S.A., Mar84 26, May84 67
Vermont Historical R.R.,Sep84 28, Jan85 2
Guilford Transportation Industries, see: Boston & Maine, Maine Central and Delaware & Hudson
Gulf & Mississippi, Nov85 34, 67
Gulf Coast Limited, Sep84 28
Gulf, Mobile & Ohio, Jan84 75, Mar84 33, Nov85 34

H

Haley, Jack, Jan85 34, Jul85 30, Sep85 30
Hammersley Iron, Sep84 40, Jan85 7
Harrop, Doug (Article by)
"Centennial Summer," Mar85 51
We'd like you to meet . . . Mar85 22
Hart, Bob, Jr.
We'd like you to meet . . . Jul85 19
See also: Rails After Dark
Hart, Gary, Jul84 29
Hart, George; Nov83 37; Jan84 32; Jul85 28; Sep85 28, 45
Hastings, Philip R., Sep85 61
Heartland Rail Corp., see Iowa Interstate and Iowa R.R.
Heston Steam Museum, Sep85 28
Hill, Homer, May85 66
Home in an F-unit, Mar84 60
Homer, George, Sep85 43
Huddleston, Eugene L. (Articles by)
"Van Sweringen Berks," May84 36, Jul84 42, Sep84 34
"War Production Board," Mar85 41

I

Illinois Central, May84 36, Nov84 32, Jan85 49
Illinois Central Gulf:
Cedar Valley R.R., Jan85 34, Jul85 30
C&G expands, May85 29
Gulf & Mississippi, Nov85 34
Louisiana Lifesaver Limited, Jul84 2
Illinois Ry. Museum, Nov83 32, Mar84 28, May84 26
Images of 1985, Nov85 46
In Search of Steam, by Mike Eagleson:
Coal Trains in Spain, Jan85 26
Fast steam in East Germany, Jul84 56
More steam in Spain, Mar85 56
South Africa's "Red Devil" 4-8-4, May85 32
Update on Spanish steam, May85 6
"Incident on Saluda," Jul85 56
Indiana & Ohio, Mar85 62, Jan85 46
Indiana Harbor Belt, Mar85 2
Indiana Transp. Museum, Jan84 32, May84 28, Nov85 66
Iowa Interstate, Jul85 30

Iowa Railroad, Jul84 50, Jul85 30
Iron ore, Alcos and more! Nov85 60
"It's the Maryland Midland," Nov85 50
"Ivan and the O5s," Nov84 53

J

Jaidinger, John, Sep85 63
Jersey Central, see Central R.R. of N.J.
Jimmie Rodgers Memorial Assn., Jan84 8
John Bull, Mar85 30, Sep85 43
Junk food, Nov83 67

K

Kankakee, Beaverville & Southern, May84 26
Kansas City R.R. Museum, Nov85 36
Kansas City Southern:
Eight Fs in color, Nov83 71
F-unit Fanmail, Mar84 4
HH1000 1121, Mar84 31
"KCS Sulphur Springs F-units," Nov83 54
Louisiana Lifesaver Ltd., Jul84 2
"Men Who Styled Streamliners," Jan85 49
Museum *Southern Belle*, Nov85 36
Kauke, Phillips C., Jan84 41
Keil, Bob, Nov85 55
Kentucky Ry. Museum, May84 28
Kindig, Richard, Sep84 61
King, Paul D. (Article by)
"Steam: Texas Style!" May84 48
We'd like you to meet . . . May84 16
Kline, Ben, Sep85 47
Kodachrome Professional, Mar85 8
Koester, Tony, Nov84 72
Kozma, Les (Articles by)
"Biggar is Better!" May84 30
"Where SD40-2s don't roam," Sep85 52
We'd like you to meet . . . May84 20
Krotta, Donald J. (Article by)
"Portage la Prairie: 1959," Nov83 42
Kyle Railroad Co., Nov84 30, Nov85 34

L

La Mesa, Cal. (PSRM), Mar85 60
La Salle & Bureau County, Jan84 2
La Porte County Hist. Society, Sep85 28
Lackawanna Cutoff, see Monroe County
Lackawanna Valley; Jul85 60, 67; Sep85 31
Lake Superior & Ishpeming:
"Alligators in North Woods," Jul85 48
Iron ore, Alcos and more! Nov85 60
RSD15s/U25C in color, Sep84 2, Jul85 67
Lakeshore R.R. Hist. Foundation, Nov84 30
Lankenau, Walter C.
We'd like you to meet . . . Nov84 26
Laona & Northern, May85 30
"Last Baldwin on the Delta," Jul84 30
"The Last One?" Mar84 36
Last run of DL&W electrics, Nov84 28
"The Last trainshed," Mar85 32
Laundromats, Jan84 71
Lee, Steve; Nov85 42, 63
Lehigh & Hudson River, Mar85 41, Jul85 2
Lehigh & New England, Jan85 57
Lehigh River Express fantrip, Mar85 2
Lehigh Valley, Sep84 28, Nov84 32, Jan85 49
Lengle, Scott, May84 64
Leuthner, Stuart, Sep84 61
Link, O. Winston:
Chrysler Museum catalog, Sep85 6
Fanmail commentary, May84 5
"Night Before the Arrows," Jul85 32
Photo exhibit, Jan84 63
Photography Annual, Nov84 66
Lonesome Mohawk, Nov84 30
Lost Springs Rebellion, Mar84 28
Louisiana & Arkansas, Nov83 54
Louisiana & North West, Sep84 28, Jan85 75
Louisiana Daylight, see SP 4-8-4 4449
Louisiana Lifesaver Limited, Jul84 2
Louisville & Nashville:
L&N 4-6-2 152, May84 28
"Men Who Styled Streamliners," Jan85 49
"Van Sweringen Berks," Jul84 42
Love Those Trains, TV special, Jan84 69
Luedtke, Al, Jul85 60
Lustig, David C. (Articles by)
"Creatures from Cleburne," May85 44
"Saga of Santa Fe Skyway," Nov85 57
"Southern Pacific's C415s," Sep84 45

M

Mad River & NKP RR Museum, Nov83 2
Magma Arizona R.R., May84 54
Magnolia State Ry., Mar84 26, Jan85 34
Mail trains, Jan85 32, Mar85 30
Maine Central:
"The Last One?" Mar84 36
MEC 2-8-0 501, May84 2
"Men Who Styled Streamliners," Jan85 49
Mountain Division Farewell, May84 46
Notable abandonments, May85 30
See also: Portland Terminal
Maine Rail Group, Sep85 30
Malinoski, Bob, Nov84 70
Maps:
ACE tests/C&O main line, May85 37; AT&SF Needles District, Jan84 39; Akron & Barberton Belt, Jan84 48; CB&Q in Northern Illinois, Nov84 53; CNR Dodsland and Porter Subs, May84 31; CPR Prairie Provinces 1985, Sep85 55; Coors Brewery, Jan85 38; D&RGW Thistle tunnel, Nov83 31; GT South Paris Switcher, Sep85 33; Gulf & Mississippi, Nov85 35; Iowa Railroad, Jul84 52; KCS/L&A Texas coal country, Nov83 55; Lake Superior & Ishpeming, Jul85 51; Last GG1 routes, Mar84 51; Maryland Midland, Nov85 53, Octoraro Railway, Sep84 30; Portage la Prairie 1959, Nov83 45; Rails of Richmond, Va., Nov83 39; S.F. Bay Area, Nov84 51; Standard Time Zones, Nov83 53, Susquehanna over Starrucca, Jan84 56; TSBY Ann Arbor Division, Mar84 45; Texas State Railroad, May84 51; Tuscola & Saginaw Bay, Mar84 39; UP Sherman Hill, Nov85 40
Markestein, John, Nov84 37
Marquette & Huron Mountain, Nov85 60
Martin, Tom, Jul85 63
Maryland MARC, Jul84 28, Sep84 26, Jan85 34, Nov85 37
Maryland Midland:
Ex-WM line and SD24s, Jul84 2, 28
"It's the Maryland Midland," Nov85 50
Massachusetts Bay Transportation Auth.:
Boston's stations, Jul84 26, Mar85 30
Danbury bridge fire, Jul85 30
Massachusetts Central, May85 67
McCormack, Doyle, see SP 4-8-4 4449
Mechanicsburg Museum Assn., Jul85 28
Meise, John (Article by)
"It's the Maryland Midland," Nov85 50
We'd like you to meet . . Nov85 25
Memphis Transportation Museum, Nov83 32
"The Men Who Styled the Streamliners," Nov84 32, Jan85 49
Mergers at a glance, Jul84 26
Meridian & Bigbee, Nov85 34
METRA Rail image (RTA), Nov85 67
Metro-North:
B23-7 806 in new colors, Mar84 2
Budds in the news, Nov85 37
Filming "Falling in Love," Jan85 34
Locomotive renumbering, Jan84 32
SEMTA cars, Mar84 28
Upper Harlem and FL9s, Mar85 28
Mexican PAs, Jan85 34, Jul85 30
Michigan Northern, Mar84 28, May84 26, Mar85 28
Middleton, William, Sep84 61
Middletown, New York, Sep85 31
Milwaukee Road:
C&NW on Warpath, Nov83 30
Changes in Iowa, Jul85 30
Creators of *Hiawatha* scheme, Mar84 60
Dearborn Deluxe, Jul84 28
FP7 on MMID, Nov85 54
Merger status, Jul84 26, Jan85 32
SD40-2 *Hiawatha* scheme, Mar84 2
Soo Line gets Milwaukee, May85 28
Who got the Milwaukee? Sep85 2
Mpls., Northfield & Southern, Sep85 2, Nov85 62
Minnesota Valley, Mar85 2
Miss. Ry. & Transp. Museum, Nov83 32, Nov84 30
Mississippian Ry, Mar84 26, Jan85 34
Missoun Pacific:
Louisiana Lifesaver Limited, Jul84 2
MP/AT&SF WPB 4-8-4s, Jul85 6
MP/UP/WP units in L.A., May84 45
"Men Who Styled Streamliners," Nov84 32
SD50s ordered, Jan85 34
Units in UP colors, Sep84 2, Mar85 2
"War Production Board," Mar85 41
Missouri-Kansas-Texas, Sep84 26, Sep85 30
Moedinger, Linn (Article by)
"The Pennsy pulled a fast one!" Sep85 36
Mojave Northern 0-6-0T, Mar85 60
Monhart, Glenn:
ACL E3 501; Nov83 2; Jan84 32, 75
C&WC F7 901, Sep84 2
Rose Monhart: "It's mine!" Jan84 74
Monon, Jan85 49, Nov85 66
Monongahela Connecting, Sep84 40, Jan85 6
Monroe County; Jan84 30; Sep84 27; Nov84 2 28
Monroe, Greg (Article by)
"Coors Railroad," Jan85 36
We'd like you to meet . . . Jan85 22
Monticello Ry. Museum, Nov83 32
Morehead & North Fork S1 16, Mar84 34
Morgan Stanley & Company, Sep85 31
Morrison-Knudsen, Jan84 47, Sep84 2
Morristown & Erie:
Lehigh River Express, Mar85 2
Monroe County, Jan84 30
O&W U-boat, Jul85 60
Pup signal, Jul85 66
TP&W diesels, Mar84 28, May84 26
Movies filmed on railroads:
"Falling in Love," Jan85 34
"Maria's Lovers," Jan84 30
"Red Dawn," May84 2
"The Grey Fox," Jan84 30
"The Natural," Jan84 30
"Mr. Travis on painting locomotives," Mar85 48
Mt. Washington Cog Ry., Mar84 48
Murry, Ken (Article by)
"The Last Trainshed," Mar85 32

N

NASA, Mar85 67
Nashville, Chattanooga & St. Louis, Jan85 49
National Museum, Mexico City, Jul85 28
National Railway Historical Society:
Cincinnati 1984 Convention, Jan85 46
Documenting DL&W history, Jan85 68
Hawk Mountain Chapter, Jul85 28, Nov85 75
"NRHS Richmond Convention," Nov83 37
Tri-State Chapter, Mar85 2, Sep85 31
National Railways of Mexico:
E60C electrics, Mar84 2
"Men Who Styled Streamliners," Jan85 49
Mexican PAs, Jan85 34, Jul85 30
Nazarow, Greg (Article by)
"Changes on Mt. Washington," Mar84 48
Nekoosa Paper Co., Sep84 45
Nett, Bruce Owen (Article by)
"Mr. Travis on painting locos," Mar85 48
Nevada State Museum, Nov83 32
New Georgia Railroad, Nov85 34
New Haven R.R.:
FL9s and FAs, Nov85 45
"Men Who Styled Streamliners," Jan85 57
Yankee Clipper fantrip, Nov85 66
New Jersey Transit:
E60C 967 in color, Jan84 2
Historical Collection, May84 28
Last run DL&W electrics, Nov84 28
Leased C&NW F7s, Nov83 71
Lehigh River Express, Mar85 2
"Night Before the Arrows," Jul85 32
"Retirement Party," Mar84 50
See also: GG1 electrics
New Orleans Worlds Fair:
"8444 to New Orleans," Sep84 48
Rivers of Steel, Mar84 28
Steam locos anticipated, Nov83 32
UP 8444 to New Orleans, Jul84 29
See also SP 4-8-4 4449
New York & Lake Erie, Jul85 30
New York Central:
Bathtub in NYC stripes, Jan85 74
"Men Who Styled Streamliners," Jan85 50
Mohawk 3001 to Elkhart, Nov84 30
NYC obs 48, Nov85 49
"Tuscola & Saginaw Bay," Mar84 38
N.Y., New Haven & Hartford, see New Haven R.R.
New York, Ontario & Western, Jul85 60, Sep85 31
New York, Susquehanna & Western:
RS1s, Mar84 33, 34
Railfanning in Twilight Zone, Jan84 75
S2 206 in original colors, Jul85 2
Susquehanna Stack-Pac, Nov85 34
"Susquehanna over Starrucca," Jan84 55
"New life on the old Rock," Jul84 50
New look of the West, Nov85 67
Newfoundland mixed trains, Jan85 32
Nickel Plate Road:
Mad River Museum (RDS12), Nov83 2
"Men Who Styled Streamliners," Jan85 49
"Van Sweringen Berks," May84 36, Sep84 34
NKP 2-8-2 587, May84 28
NKP 2-8-4 765; Jan84 32; Jan85 34, 46, 68; Sep85 28
"The Night Before the Arrows," Jul85 32
Nittany & Bald Eagle, May85 67
Norfolk & Portsmouth Belt, Jan85 75
Norfolk & Western:
"A and a Couple of B's," Jan84 47
Diesels to Steamtown, Jul85 28
Norfolk Alcos, Jul85 28
O.W. Link photo exhibit, Jan84 63
N&W 2-6-6-4 1218, Sep85 28
N&W 4-8-4 611:
Images of 1985, Nov85 46
NRHS Cincinnati Convention, Jan85 46
"NRHS Richmond Convention," Nov83 37
NS steam for 1984, Mar84 26
Speed capability, Nov83 5
Streamlined steam homecoming, Jan84 68
With NKP 765, Jan84 32
Norfolk Southern:
C36-7 on UP, Mar85 54
Conrail and NS, Nov83 30, May84 27, Sep84 27, Jan85 32, May85 28, Sep85 31
Diesels to Steamtown, Jul85 28, Sep85 28
GE Dash-8s, Jul84 26
GP38 2880 in Thoroughbred, Mar84 2
NS colors? Jan84 32
1985 locomotive orders, Mar85 30
Steam for 1984, Mar84 26
TC10 Geep conversion, Jul84 27
North Shore Railroad, May85 67
Northern Alberta, May84 30
Northern Pacific:
Deer Lodge, Montana, Jan84 31
Home in an F-unit, Mar84 60
"Men Who Styled Streamliners," Jan85 55
"War Production Board," Mar85 41
Northwestern Pacific, Jan85 34, Jul85 2
Northwestern Steel & Wire, Nov84 43
Not on the Wheel Report, by Joe Easley:
Boomer railroad president, Sep84 62; Buy me a coupla acres, Mar84 62; Coney Island, May84 62; Eyes examined, Jan85 70; Good old days, Jul85 62; Hog Law, Nov83 66; Lookin' for Curley, Jan84 70; Loose something? Mar85 62, More patience, Nov84 78; Never bein' home, Jul84 62; Smart-aleck student, Nov85 68, Switching problem, Sep85 62; Trying to outrun us, May85 62
Notable abandonments, May85 30

O

O&W U-boat; Jul85 60, 67; Sep85 31
Octoraro Railway:
"Alcos on the Octoraro," Sep84 30
TP&W diesels; Mar84 28; May84 2, 26
Official Guide of Railways, Nov83 52
Ohi-Rail, Nov85 36
Okanagan Express excursion, Sep84 28
Oldest diesel, Nov85 36
Olympic SP SD40E, Sep84 2
Oom, Robert A. (Article by)
"Incident on Saluda," Jul85 56
Orange GP38-2s, Sep85 2
Oregon & Northwestern, Jul84 28, 67
Oregon, California & Eastern, Jan84 31

P

Pacific Southwest Ry. Museum, Mar85 60
Papp, Albert L., Jr.:
We'd like you to meet . . . Jul85 17
See also: Rails After Dark
Payton, Neal, Jan84 71
"The Pennsy pulled a fast one!" Sep85 36
Pennsylvania R.R.:
"Friends of a museum in need," Sep85 43
"Men Who Styled Streamliners," Nov84 32
"The Pennsy pulled a fast one!" Sep85 36
"War Production Board," Mar85 41
See also: GG1 electrics
PRR 4-4-2 7002; Nov83 32; Sep85 28, 36
Penn.-Reading Seashore Lines, Jan84 33
Pennypacker, Bert, Sep85 61
People Express, Nov85 69
Peoples Republic of China, Mar84 26, Nov84 2
Pere Marquette, May84 41, Sep84 39, Jan85 58
Pershing 2-8-0, May84 55
Pincus, Howard (Article by)
"Night Before the Arrows," Jul85 32
We'd like you to meet . . . Jul85 17
See also: Rails After Dark
Pioneer Zephyr: 50 years, Jul84 60
Pittsburgh & Lake Erie, Jul85 30, Nov85 36
Pittsburgh, Ft. Wayne & Chicago, Sep85 36
Pocono Northeast, May84 45, Jul84 29
Point Comfort & Northern, May84 67
Ponferrada-Villablino Ry., Jan85 26, May85 6
Port Bienville R.R., Nov83 32, Nov84 30
Port Huron & Detroit, May84 28
Porta, L. Dante; May85 32, 38
"Portage la Prairie: 1959," Nov83 42
Portland Terminal; Mar84 36; Jul84 5, 40
Portola R.R. Museum, Nov83 2, Nov84 30
Poughkeepsie Bridge, Nov84 28
Powell, Gary L. (Article by)
"New life on the old Rock," Jul84 50
We'd like you to meet . . . Jul84 22
Precision National Corp., Jan84 47
Preserved Van Sweringen Berks, Sep84 39
Private car gathering, Mar85 28
Product Reviews:
Baggage tags, Pieter Kreunen, Sep84 13; Bledsoe Rail Slides, Mar85 16; Regency HX1000 scanner radio, Nov84 22; Train Dispatcher, Signal Computer Consultants, Jul85 12; Wall Plaques, Paul Calabrese, Sep84 13
Puget Sound Ry. Historical Assn., May85 30
Pullman Farewell, Mar84 28
Pup signal, Jul85 66
Purdie, William, Nov83 66

Q

Quad City Ry. Hist. Society, Sep85 30

R

Radio frequencies:
AT&SF road, Jan84 38; Akron & Barberton Belt, Jan84 48; GT/CN, Sep85 35; Iowa R.R., Jul84 52; LS&I, Jul85 51; Octoraro Ry., Sep84 30; Tuscola & Saginaw Bay, Mar84 39.
Rail Town 1897, Nov83 31
Railfan & Railroad, Vol.5: 13 issues, Nov85 74
Railfan Magazine, 10 years, Nov84 72
Railfanning in the Twilight Zone, Jan84 75
Railfanning is:
Bumper sticker, Mar85 26; Canadian, eh? May85 4; Centennials, Jul84 5; Chicago Cubs, Jan85 8; Conrail ten years hence, Nov84 18; "Full Daylight" exposures, Sep84 4; IC and GM&O, Nov83 6; Loco/phone number, May84 4; Merger-threatened roads, Jan84 4; Older than the oldest, Nov85 8; Pizza/prime rib, Jul85 4; Reader contributions, Sep85 63; Scanner at 3:00 a.m., Sep85 60; Suck/Squeeze/Bang/Blow, Mar84 4
Railfanning today, Mar85 62
Railroad Museum of Pennsylvania:
Conrail 1985 steam, Sep85 28
"Friends of a museum in need," Sep85 43
"Pennsy pulled a fast one!" Sep85 36
Reading FP7 900, Nov83 32
SEPTA Budd Cars, May84 28, Sep84 28
Rails After Dark:
ACE/C&O 614T at Hinton, Jul85 44
Last run of DL&W electrics, Nov84 28
"Night Before the Arrows," Jul85 32
We'd like you to meet . . . Jul85 16
Rails Diversified of Ohio, Jul85 30
Reader Survey, R&R 1984, Sep84 25
Reading Company:
4-8-4 2102, Jan84 30
FP7 900 to museum, Nov83 32
"The Last Trainshed," Mar85 32
150th Anniversary, Jan84 32
Reading Terminal, Mar85 32
SEPTA Budd Cars, May84 28
Reagan campaign train, Jan85 32
Reagan vs. Amtrak, May85 28
Recording Reviews:
Decade of Steam, Arkay, Nov83 24;
Santa Fe All the Way, McCollum, May84 13
Red Devil SAR 4-8-4, May85 32

Red Heifer, Nov83 30
Red Springs & Northern, May85 2
"Retirement Party," Mar84 50
"Richmond's triple crossing:" Nov83 26, 34, 58; Mar84 61
Richmond, Fredericksburg & Potomac:
Alco S2 52, Mar84 34
"Van Sweringen Berkshires," Sep84 34
"War Production Board," Mar85 41
"Riding the 4449," Nov84 58
Rio Grande Zephyr, Nov83 30
Rio Vista Junction, Nov83 2, Mar84 28
Rivers of Steel, Mar84 28
Rock Island, see Chicago, R.I. & Pacific
Rockton & Rion 2-8-0 203, Nov83 32
Rodgers, Jimmie, Jan84 8
Roger Williams trainset, Nov85 37
Roscoe, Snyder & Pacific, May85 30
Rosters:
Akron & Barberton Belt, Jan84 50, Alco C415s, Sep84 42; Andorra-Escatron, Mar85 57; CF7 dispositions, May85 50, Coors Railroad, Jan85 45; Iowa R.R., Jul84 54; LS&I diesels, Jul85 53; Preserved Van Sweringen Berks, Sep84 39; Santa Fe Skyway, Nov85 58; Texas State R.R., May84 51
Rowland, Ross E.:
Rowland's challenge, Mar85 61
See also: ACE 3000
Rowland, William R. (Article by)
"Friends of a museum in need," Sep85 43
We'd like you to meet . . . Sep85 27
Russian GP35, May84 2
Ryan, John (dentist with E-unit), Mar85 2

S

Sacramento Northern, Mar84 28
"The Saga of Santa Fe Skyway, Nov85 57
St.Louis-San Francisco, Nov83 32, Nov84 83
St.Louis Southwestern, see: Cotton Belt
Saluda Hill, Jul85 56
San Diego & Arizona Eastern, Nov85 35
San Luis Central, May85 2
Sanders, Dale, Mar84 60, Sep85 22
Santa Fe Skyway, Nov85 57, 71
Santa Fe Southern Pacific Corp., see Southern Pacific & Santa Fe
S&A 4-6-2 750, Nov83 37, Nov85 35
Sea-Land, Nov85 34
Seaboard Air Line, Nov83 34, Mar85 41
Seaboard System.
F's in SBD colors, Nov83 71
MP15Ts and SD50s, Jan85 34
NRHS Cincinnati Convention, Jan85 46
NRHS Richmond Convention, Nov83 34, 37
Notable abandonments, May85 30
SBD SD50s on UP/D&RGW, Jul84 28
Seattle & North Coast, Nov84 30
Seaview Transportation Co., Nov85 37
Shaughnessy, Jim (Article by)
"Ivan and the O5s," Nov84 53
Sheep Dip Black, Jan85 70
Shepherd, Jean, Jan84 68
Sherman Hill, Nov85 38
Short Line Enterprises, Nov83 32, Jan84 31
Short line CF7s, May85 57
Showalter, Jack, Nov83 37
Sierra Railroad, Nov83 31
"Slow boat to China Basin," Nov84 49
Smithsonian Institution, Mar85 20, 30
Soc. of Steam Artists of America, Jul84 63
Soo Line
C&NW/Milw. coal train, Sep85 2
C&NW on Warpath, Nov83 30
"Men Who Styled Streamliners," Jan85 49
Milwaukee merger, Jul84 26, May85 28, Sep85 30
MNS/Soo/Milw. units, Sep85 2
Squaw Creek FM on Soo, Nov83 2
South African Red Devil 4-8-4, May85 32
"South Paris Switcher," Sep85 32
Southeastern Michigan Trans. Auth.:
End GTW commuter service, Mar84 26
SEMTA cars to Metro-North, Mar84 28
SEMTA quits, Jan84 32
Southeastern Penn. Trans. Auth.:
"The Last Trainshed," Mar85 32
MBTA equipment news, Jul85 30
RDC cars, May84 28, Sep84 28
Reading FP7 900, Nov83 32
Southern Pacific:
Caltrans, Sep84 28, Jul85 2
E9 on Employees Special, Sep85 67
"Escape from Winter," May85 51
Fire train 4-6-0 2248, May84 53
Louisiana Lifesaver Ltd., Jul84 2
"Men Who Styled Streamliners," Jan85 60
New look of the West, Nov85 67
Olympic SD40E 7347, Sep84 2
Orders GP40-2s/B36-7s, Sep84 26, Jan85 34
Passenger specials, May84 28, 44
"War Production Board," Mar85 41
See also: Southern Pacific & Santa Fe
SP 4-8-4 4449
Centennials and the *Daylight*, Sep84 60
Daylight at Del Rio, Sep84 26
Daylight over Lake Shasta, Sep84 67
"*Daylight* to 1984 Worlds Fair," Sep84 50
Difficulties with 4449 Nov84 66
Photo Line Special, Nov84 44
Railfanning today, Mar85 62
"Riding the 4449," Nov84 58
The *Daylight* for 1984, Nov83 32
Work begins for Worlds Fair, Jan84 32
Southern Pacific & Santa Fe, Nov85 67
"Southern Pacific's C415s," Sep84 45
Southern Pine Lumber 2-8-0, May84 55
Southern Railway:
"Incident on Saluda," Jul85 56
"Men Who Styled," Nov84 32, Jan85 49
Mikado 4501, Mar85 30
NRHS Richmond Convention, Nov83 34, 37
SR's Van Sweringen Berkshire, Sep84 38
Southwest Portland Cement, Mar85 60
Space satellites used by BN, Mar85 28
Spain, Jan85 26, Mar85 56, May85 6
Spencerville & Elgin, May85 30, Sep85 5
Spokane International E-unit, Mar85 2
Spokane, Portland & Seattle, Sep84 44
Sprout, Bob, Sep85 50
Squaw Creek Coal, Nov83 2
Standard Time, Nov83 51
Star Clipper diner train, Sep85 2, 30
Starrucca Viaduct, Jan84 55
Steak 'n Shake, Nov83 67, Jul84 66, May85 6
Steam Expo 86, see Vancouver Worlds Fair
"Steam: Texas Style!" May84 48
Steamtown U.S.A.:
Arrives in Scranton, May84 28
Begins in Scranton, Sep84 28, Jan85 2, 32
Big Boy moves to Scranton, Mar85 30
Farewell to Vermont trips, Mar84 26
Gary Hart campaign train, Jul84 29
MEC 2-8-0 501, May84 2
N&W diesels/2-6-6-4, Jul85 28, Sep85 28
Remembering Vermont, May84 60, 67
See also: Monroe County
Steinheimer, Richard, Jan85 71
Stevenson, Andrew, Mar85 41
Stewartstown Railroad, May85 30
Stookey, James, Nov85 55
Strasburg Rail Road, Sep85 36
Streamlined steam homecoming, Jan84 68
Streep, Meryl, Jan85 35
Style, May84 64
Surfers, Mar85 40
Susquehanna Stack-Pac, Nov85 34
"Susquehanna over Starrucca," Jan84 55
SWEPCO GE switcher, Jul84 26
Sylvania/GTE "Big Shot," Sep85 20, 63, 67
Syracuse University, Jan85 68

T

Tatnall, Frank, Sep85 61
Tenth Anniversary Railfan, Nov84
Terminal Ry. Alabama State Docks:
Alco HH and S4, Mar84 31, 34
Switcher paint schemes, Jan85 75
TerraTransport, Jan85 32
Texas & Pacific, 4-6-0 316, May84 55
Texas State R.R., May84 48, 62, 67
That EMD artwork, Nov84 64
There goes Katy, Sep85 30
Tidewater Southern, Jul84 39
Tioga Central, Jul85 30
Toledo, Peoria & Western:
"Alcos on the Octoraro," Sep84 30
"Brief Saga *Prairie Marksman*," Jan84 34
Ex-TP&W RS2 on Octoraro, May84 2
Fanmail, Nov83 4
Goodbye Tip-Up, Nov83 31
"Men Who Styled Streamliners," Nov84 42
TP&W diesels sold, Mar84 28
TP&W into Santa Fe, May84 26
TourAlaska, Jul85 29
Towanda-Monroeton S.L., Nov84 2, Mar85 5
Traction Publications, by Joe Diaz:
Across New York by Trolley, Sep84 14; *Baltimore and its Streetcars*, May85 15; *Cincinnati Streetcars No.9*, Mar85 15; *Duneland Electric*, Sep85 8; *Electric Railway Pioneer*, Jan84 24; *Forward . . . Charlottesville, Va.*, Mar85 15, *Iron Men and Copper Wires*, Jul84 17; *Key Route*, Jul85 14; *Life & Times of Pacific Electric*, Mar84 12; *London & Port Stanley*, Jan85 17; *Mind the Doors, Please*, May84 12; *Mining Town Trolleys*, Jan85 17; *Morris County Traction Co.*, Nov84 20; *Mule Car and Trolley*, Sep85 8; *New Northern Ohio's Interurbans*, Sep84 14; *Niagara, St Catherines & Toronto*, May85 15; *Pikes Peak Trolleys*, Nov85 20; *Red Car Days*, May84 12; *Spirit of the South Shore*, Jul85 14; *St Louis Car Co. Album*, Nov84 20; *Stark's Last Interurbans*, Sep84 14; *Street Rys. of St. Petersburg, Fla.*, Nov83 23, *Sudbury Streetcars*, Sep84 14; *They Moved Millions*, Nov85 20; *Through the Heart of Ohio*, Nov85 20, *Tours of Discovery*, May85 15; *Traction Classics*, Mar84 12; *Traveling by Trolley in Mississippi*, Jul84 17, *Trolley to the Past*, Nov83 23; *Twin City Rapid Transit Pictorial*, May85 15; *Union Street Railway*, Jan84 24, *West Jersey Rails*, May85 15; *When Eastern Michigan Rode the Rails*, Jul85 14.
Transit Currents, by George Smerk:
Ann Arbor, Mar85 26; Atlanta, Jul85 24, Nov85 33, Atlantic City, Jul85 24; BART, Mar84 56, Baltimore, Mar84 57, May84 24, Bombardier, Sep84 23, Boone & Scenic Valley/CSS&SB cars, Jul84 23, Boston, Nov83 41, Mar84 56, Sep84 22, Mar85 24, May85 24, Sep85 24, British Columbia No.23, Mar85 26; Brooklyn, Mar84 57, Buffalo, Nov83 41; Jan84 61, Mar85 24, Jul85 24, Nov85 30; CERA's 45th Year, Jul84 23; Cable cars, Jul85 24, Canandagua, N.Y., Jul84 25; Charlotte, N.C., Nov84 60, Chicago, Nov83 41, Sep84 23, Nov84 60, Jul85 24; Chicago Midway Airport, May85 24; Cincinnati, Jan84 62, Cleveland, Sep84 23, Jan85 30; Columbus, Ohio, Sep85 24; Dade County Florida, May84 24; Dallas, Jan84 60, May84 25, Mar85 24, Sep85 24; Des Moines, Nov83 41; Detroit, May84 25, Jan85 30, Mar85 26, Sep85 24; East Bay, Mar85 24; Edmonton, Nov83 41, May84 25; Ft. Collins, Mar85 26, May85 24, Sep85 24; Georgetown & Foggy Bottom, May85 24; Golden Gate News, Jan84 61; Grand Cypress Resort, Nov85 30, Great Plains R.R. Museum, Jul84 25; Hayward, Cal., Mar84 57; Houston, Nov83 40, Mar84 56, Mar85 26; Hudson River, Nov84 60; ICG, Nov83 41, Jan85 30; Indiana Transportation Museum, Nov84 60, Long Island R.R., Mar84 57, May84 25; Los Angeles, Jan84 62, Jul84 25; Lowell, Mass., Sep84 22, MARTA, Nov83 41; Maglev, Sep84 23, Manila, Mar85 26, Miami, Nov83 41, Jul85 24, Milwaukee, Mar84 57; Mojave Desert, May84 25; Monorails, Mar85 26; Montreal, May85 24; Mt. St.Helens, Nov85 33, Museums get new names, Nov84 60, N.J. Public Service, Jul85 24; NJ Transit, Nov83 41, Mar85 26; National Capitol Trolley Museum, May85 24; National Infrastructure Fund, Mar85 24; New Jersey, Nov84 60; New Orleans, May85 24; New York, Jan84 62, May84 25, Jan85 30, May85 24; Newark Subway, Jan84 60, May84 24, Jul85 24; Newark, N.J., Jan85 30, Mar85 26; Norfolk, Jul84 25, Jan85 30; O'Hare Airport, Jan85 30; Orange Empire Ry. Museum, Nov83 41, Mar85 26, Sep85 24, Nov85 33; Ottawa, Ont., May85 24; PATCO, Jul84 25; PATH, May85 24, Jul85 24; Philadelphia, Nov83 41, May85 24, Jul85 24; Philadelphia Airport Line, Nov85 30; Pittsburgh, Nov83 41, May84 25, Nov84 60, Mar85 26, May85 24; Portland, Ore., Jan84 62, May85 24; Reagan Administration, May85 24; SEPTA, Jan84 60, Mar84 57, Jul84 25, Jan85 30; Sacramento, Mar84 57, Jul84 25, Sep84 23, Jan85 30, Mar85 24, Jul85 24; St.Louis, Nov83 41, Jan84 60; San Antonio, May84 25; San Diego, Jan84 62, Mar84 57, Mar85 26; San Francisco, Mar84 56, May84 24, Jul84 25, Nov84 60, Mar85 26, May85 24, Sep85 24, Nov85 33;
San Francisco Trolley Festival, Jan84 62, Sep84 22; San Jose, May84 25, Sep84 23; Seattle, Nov83 41, Jan84 62, May84 24, Sep84 23, Mar85 24, May85 24; South Shore, Nov83 40, Jul84 25, Jan85 30, Jul85 24; Staten Island, May85 24; Steve McGuire collection, Jul84 25; Tax laws, Jul85 24; Ten Years Ago, Nov84 60; Toronto, Sep84 23, May85 24, Sep85 24; Toronto linear induction ALRT, Nov85 30; Transit education, Nov83 40; Transportation Research Board, Sep85 24; Twin Cities, May85 24; Vancouver, Nov83 41; Washington, Jan85 30, Mar85 26, May85 24, Jul85 24; Wuppertal Monorail, Jan84 62; Yakima Valley Transp., May84 25, Sep84 22, Jul85 27, Sep85 24.
TravAlaska Tours, Jul84 26, Jul85 28
Travis, Walter, Mar85 48
Trayler, W.A., Jr., Jul84 30
Tremont & Gulf 2-8-2 30, May84 54
Triple crossing, see Richmond triple Crossing
Tugboats:
"Chessie's FM Farewell," Jul84 34
Disposition of Chessie tugs, May85 30
"Slow boat to China Basin," Nov84 49
Tugboat *Chessie*, May84 26
TUGCO electrics, Nov83 54
Tuscola & Saginaw Bay: Mar84 38; May84 63; Mar85 2, 28
Twentieth Century Railroad Club, Jul84 28
Twilight Zone, Jan84 75
Tyner, Ed, Sep84 61

U

Ulster & Delaware, Nov83 30
Union Pacific:
"April 27th at North Fork," Sep85 20
Centennials (DDA40Xs); May84 26; Jul84 2, 28, 41, Sep84 26, 60; Mar85 51; May85 28; Jul85 2, 28; Sep85 28; Nov85 38
"Centennial Summer," Mar85 51
"Centennials and the *Daylight*," Sep84 60
"Challenger on Sherman Hill," Nov85 38
Cheyenne's rain storm, Nov85 34
"Desert Main," Jan84 36
E9 to Connecticut Valley, Jul85 30
"Escape from Winter," May85 51
FM H20-44, Mar85 60
MP in UP colors; Sep84 2, 26; Mar85 2
MP/UP/WP units in L.A., May84 45
New power and Centennials, Jul85 28
P&LE/Conrail/UP loco swap, Jul85 30
Rivers of Steel, Mar84 28
SBD SD50s demo on UP, Jul84 28
SD60 demos with DDA40X, Jul85 2
There goes Katy, Sep85 30
See also: Western Pacific
U30Cs on D&H, May84 43
UP 0-6-0 4466, Mar84 28
UP 4-8-4 8444.
"8444 to New Orleans," Sep84 48
Operates to New Orleans, Jul84 29
Returns from New Orleans, May85 30
Rivers of Steel, Mar84 28
UP 4-6-6-4 3985:
"Challenger on Sherman Hill," Nov85 38
Discovering the Challenger, Nov85 63
October 1984 fantrip, Mar85 30
With DDA40X 6936, Sep85 29
UP 4-8-8-4 4004, Nov85 35
UP 4-8-8-4 4012 moves to Scranton, Mar85 30
United Parcel Service 747, Mar85 30
U.S. Dept. of Transp. WWII RS1, Mar84 35
U.S.S. Waddell, DDG24, Mar85 40
USS Atlantic City, Jan84 30, Mar84 60
Utah Railway BN F45s, Sep85 28

V

Van Sant, Bruce, May85 22
"Van Sweringen Berkshires, Part 1," May84 36
"Van Sweringen Berkshires, Part 2," Jul84 42
"Van Sweringen Berkshires, Part 3," Sep84 34
Vancouver Worlds Fair:
BN and Vancouver steam, Sep85 28
CN Expo 86 SD40-2, Sep85 2
Steam Expo 86, Jul85 30
Venango River Corporation, Sep85 2
VentuRail, see Monroe County
Vermont Hist. R.R., Sep84 28, Jan85 2, Nov85 46
Vermont Railway, May85 30
VIA Rail Canada
Atlantic returns to Maine, Sep85 30
Domes to Alaska, Jul84 26
Orders F40PHs, Nov85 36
Videos:
Big Little Railroad, Everything Video, May85 20; *Bridges to Buffalo*, Hopewell, Nov85 23; *Canadian Steam in the '50s*, Rail Innovations, May85 20, *Canal Route*, Lasting Impressions, May84 15 *Daylight Delight 4449*, Hopewell, Mar85 17, *Glory Machines*, Herron Rail Services, Jul85 15; *Lackawanna Legacy*, Run 8 Video, Nov85 23; *Mighty J*, Sunday River, Sep84 20, *N&W Steam in Action*, Crestline, Jul84 21; *Over, Under . . Clinchfield*, Lasting Impressions, Sep85 60; *Queen of the Fleet* (N&W J), Hopewell, Sep84 20; *Return of the 4449*, Daylight Productions, Nov84 24; *Southern Pacific I-IV*, Sunday River, May85 20, *UP 6900s, The Centennials*, Video Rails, Sep85 60; *UP Steam Express/3985*, Video Rails, Jan85 22; *Worlds Fair Daylight 1984*, Video Rails, Mar85 17.
Virginia & Truckee R.R. Museum, Nov83 32
Virginian & Ohio, Mar85 62
Virginian Ry., Jul84 44
Vista Dome monument, Nov85 34
Vitoria a Minas (Brazil), Jul85 40
Volume 5: 13 issues, Nov85 74

W

Wabash Railroad:
F7 725 to museum, Nov83 32
"Men Who Styled Streamliners," Jan85 49
"Wabash Westward," Jan84 58
"War Production Board," Mar85 41
WPB 4-8-4s, Jul85 6
Wardale, David, May85 42
Watkins, Hayes T., Nov83 65, May85 36
We'd like you to meet . . .
Bailey, Bram, Sep85 27; Bledsoe, Steven Wayne, May84 19; Bohi, Charles, May84 20; Burton, Sandy, Jul85 19; Courtney, Robert W., Nov83 28, Durfee, Roger, Jan84 13; Edwards, Doug, Jan84 10; Harrop, D.B., Mar85 22; Hart, Bob Jr, Jul85 16; King, Paul D., May84 16; Kozma, Les, May84 20; Lankenau, Walter C., Nov84 26; Meise, John, Nov85 25; Monroe, Gregory F., Jan85 22; Papp, Albert L. Jr., Jul85 17; Pincus, Howard, Jul85 17; Powell, Gary L., Jul84 22; Rails After Dark, Jul85 16; Rowland, William R., Sep85 27; Wise, Bob, Mar84 16.
West Tennessee R.R., Nov85 67
Western Maryland:
BL2 and Shay 6 at Cass, Sep84 28
"It's the Maryland Midland," Nov85 50
Western Pacific:
Biggest and newest (DDA40X/SD60s), Jul85 2
"Centennial Summer," Mar85 51
Centennial on Williams Loop, Jul84 41
F7s 917/921 repainted, Nov83 2
GP20 2009 on TS, Jul84 39
Home in an F-unit, Mar84 60
MP/UP/WP units in L.A., May84 45
Sacramento Northern, Mar84 28
WP F7 917 and 4-6-0 94, Mar84 28
"War Production Board," Mar85 41
See also: Union Pacific
"What really happened to Winton," Jan85 61
Wheeling & Lake Erie, May84 36, Jul84 42
"Where SD40-2s don't roam," Sep85 52
Whitewater Valley R.R., Jan85 46, Mar85 62
Wilhite, "Mr. Sam," see Columbus & Greenville
Willett, Craig, Jan84 69, Mar85 34, May85 51
Wilmington & Western, May84 28
Winton Engine Division:
"What really happened to Winton," Jan85 61
Fanmail commentary, May85 4, Nov85 8
Wisconsin Central, Jan85 55
Wise, Bob (Article by)
"Tuscola & Saginaw Bay," Mar84 38
We'd like you to meet . . . Mar84 16
Withuhn, W.L.:
C&G Model T to Smithsonian, Mar85 20
"Friends of a museum in need," Sep85 43
"The Pennsy pulled a fast one!" Sep85 36
"Wm. Allen and 100 years of Standard Time," Nov83 51
"Wm. F. Allen and the *Official Guide*," Nov83 52

Y

Yakima Valley Transp., Jul85 27
Yankee Clipper fantrip, Nov85 66
Youngstown & Austintown, Nov85 36

The resurrection of 2102

Reading 4-8-4 2102 has had a fantrip career that dates back to 1962. Rails Diversified has brought her back again.

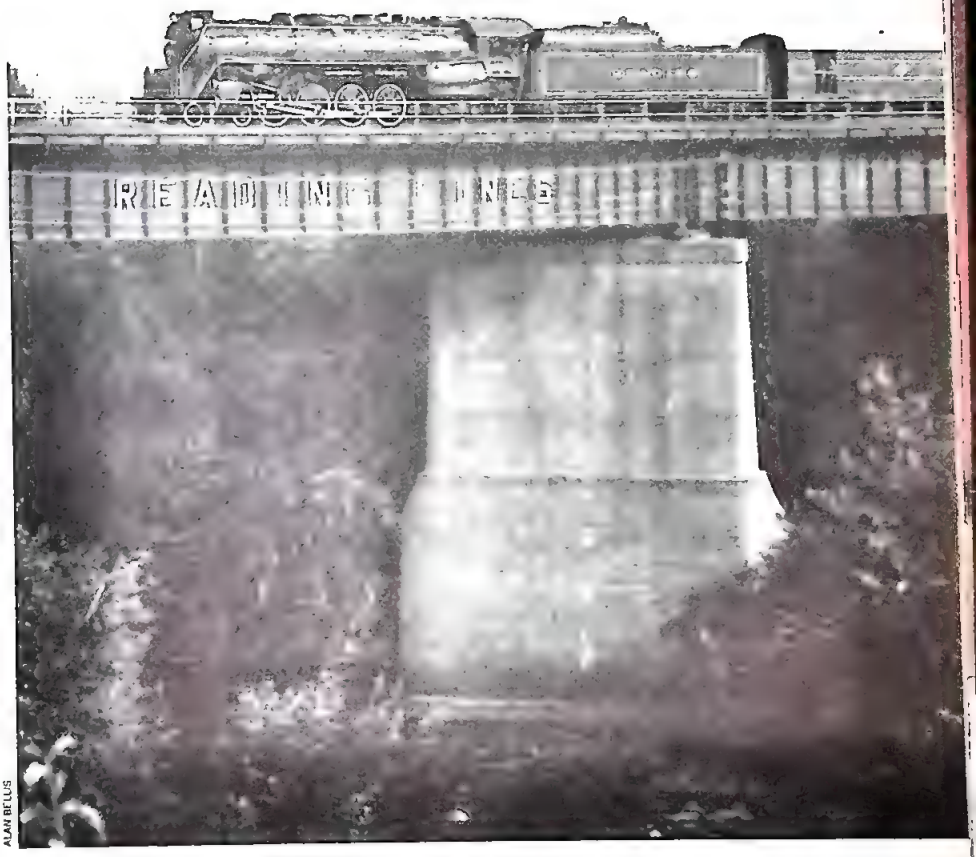
by Mark Perri

A pillar of white steam billows above the row houses just west of the old Outer Station, and the thunder of an accelerating 4-8-4 fills the urban valley. She erupts into full view and strides across the Schuylkill River on a bridge bearing the name READING LINES in five-foot letters. Another "Iron Horse Ramble" is outbound from Reading, Pennsylvania. But the year is 1985, not 1961, and the westbound 2102 is the product of a lot of faith, money and hard work—an effort that is paying off grandly on this beautiful autumn day.

Since late May 1977, the 809,000-pound hulk of this last operable Reading T-1 had sat cold and lifeless in an aging concrete roundhouse at Brownsville, Pennsylvania. Along with her 29 sisters, the 2102 had spent many nights in Eastern Pennsylvania mining towns that were not unlike Brownsville, laying over between assignments hauling so effortlessly the fuel that she consumed so voraciously.

Beteween 1945 and 1947, the company shops in Reading, Pa., had used new cast engine beds and rebuilt boilers to create 30 fast and capable general service 4-8-4s out of a like number of powerful but slow 2-8-0s. In the overall scheme of U.S. 4-8-4s, the Reading T-1s were modest but distinctive and led relatively obscure lives until 1959, when the 2124 was pulled from the ranks of stored engines and turned loose on the first of what would ultimately total 51 "Iron Horse Rambles," a five-year program of passenger excursions. At the time when other roads were mercilessly killing steam, the Reading was bringing it back, and the story even made *Life* Magazine.

In 1960 the 2100 was reactivated to aid the 2124 in excursion service, and a number of doubleheaded trips were the result. The 2124, in need of an overhaul, was retired in October 1961, and the 2102 was put into service in her place in 1962 (the 2124 was sold to Steamtown, where she resides today). The 2100 and 2102 operated Iron Horse Rambles for the Reading until October 17, 1964, when the program was terminated.



ALAN BELLIS

FULFILLING ITS DESTINY, 2102 romps westward over the Schuylkill River approaching Valley Junction in Reading, Pa., on September 21, 1985.

Within the next two years, the 2100 and 2101 (the 2101, incidentally was never used on an Reading Ramble) were sold to Striegel Equipment, a Baltimore scrap dealer, and the 2102 became the property of Bill Benson's Steam Tours Incorporated of Akron, Ohio.

Steam Tours operated the 2102 on a myriad of excursions over the next decade (see page 36), before she was forced into a troubled retirement in Brownsville in 1977. It would be 76 months before the 2102 would again be under steam and another 24 before her return to excursion service. During these decidedly and deliberately quiet months, much had been accomplished in the restoration of the locomotive and tender. Now that the 2102 is again among the ranks of operating steam locomotives, let's take a look at what was done to the valedictorian of Reading Shops Class of '45 and the people who made it happen.

August 1980 marked a change in ownership of the 2102. Acting through a corporation that he founded in 1979, businessman Tom Jones of Stow, Oh., devised a financial plan to purchase the locomotive. Since the operating corporation, Rails Diversified of Ohio, Inc., (RDI) had no tangible assets, Jones, together with RDI Mechanical Officers Bob Weightman and Bill Stouffer, had to secure the bank note personally. Using cash provided by the sale, the 2102's previous owners were able to satisfy all liens against the engine, and RDI could hold clear title.

Tom Jones elaborates, "Since 1979, Bob, Bill and I had been working on the locomotive in anticipation of its eventual purchase. We felt that the engine should be kept up, to prevent further deterioration, until a comprehensive rebuilding program could be started."

Because of financial limitations, "repairs" were soon held to maintenance

THE THREE PARTNERS who make up Rails Diversified are Tom Jones (left), Bob Weightman (above, center) and Bill Stouffer (above, right), shown in Brownsville on September 18, 1983. Four days later (below), 2102 simmered overnight at the roundhouse.

items—minor lubrication to prevent rusting, removal of parts to explore for potential problems, and "mapping" the locomotive for its eventual reconstruction. Jones remarked that, "I remember calling Bob and Bill and telling them, 'do everything you can to preserve the old girl, just so it doesn't cost anything.' "

To raise additional capital, RDI issued a small amount of stock, enabling Jones to continue to make payments on the bank note and enabling the mechanical crew to begin some long-awaited repairs.

Piece by piece, the weathered jacketing and crumbling asbestos lagging (since replaced with fiberglass) were removed from the boiler. Time had not been forgiving—near the top seams, where condensation had collected, a few problem rust areas had developed in the sheet-metal jacketing. But no panels were so bad that they needed completely replaced, so each panel was then individually catalogued, scraped, patched and treated with red primer. Now exposed, the exteriors of the boiler and firebox were cleaned, de-scaled and given a coat of heat-resistant paint.

Completing a procedure that consumed many weekends, the mechanics, in accordance with FRA rules, removed the caps from each of the 2102's hundreds of flexible staybolts. After individually hammer-testing each one, they found the condition of the bolts and sleeves to be excellent, with none needing any further repair.

Inside, each of the 50 Type A superheater units were removed and hydrostatically tested for leaks. A number of tubes, previously cut off, were renewed. The original configuration for these units was four passes each, although many T-1s ran with only two passes. Counting the existing repaired tubes and new tubes to be installed, the 2102 will be running with a full complement of 50 units, two passes each.

After completion of the superheater project, three boiler tubes were removed to facilitate a thorough boiler inspection. There was no evidence of any cracks, fatigue or other deterioration. Up front, the throttle valve was removed, torn down and cleaned to remove a muddy accumulation of sediment. Before re-installation, the throttle valves (as well as the injector start and boiler check valves) were all lapped. This polishing process assures smooth operation with a minimum of leak-through.

New rings were installed in the feedwater pump, and an 8½" cross-compound air pump was acquired to replace the fireman's side pump, which had a crack in the cylinder casting. General pipefitting work included the replacement of defective and plugged lines. Lubricatiors were also removed, disassembled, cleaned and replaced. Future crewmen will appreciate improvements in the cab, including vinyl reupholstered seats, clear window glass and an oak plank floor.

In early 1981, the *Chessie Safety Express* provided RDI with an opportunity for fundraising and gaining hands-on experience at running excursions. Tom Jones and RDI Vice President Ken Harris, a retired school administrator, directed the "staff," which included wives, relatives and friends. When the *Chessie Safety Express* rolled out of Akron for Pittsburgh on June 27, 1981, it had a full complement of RDI car attendants. It was quite an honor for this young organization with no NRHS or other "official" affiliation to be entrusted with such a responsibility. After the success of subsequent RDI excursions with various steam and diesel locomotives, the mechanical crew got the funds needed for heavy repairs.

With the help of volunteers from as far away as Reading, Pa., the work continued. Three new boiler tubes replaced the ones removed for inspection, and the superheater ball ends were all hand polished for re-installation. The massive main rods, side rods and valve motion were removed without the aid of a heavy crane. It was an example of the crew's ingenuity and determination as the rods were handled with block-and-tackle, a baggage cart and elbow grease. Each rod was then sandblasted and hand polished, and new brass bushings were cast and machined. Through the generosity of his employer, Newcomer Products, Bill Stouffer (a machinist) was able to turn new bushings and pins for the valve motion, saving considerable expense. Doug Karhan of the Southern Railway graciously

agreed to loan an Underwood portable crankpin turning tool, which the RDI crew picked up on a nonstop round trip to Birmingham in Bill's dependable Dodge wagon (elapsed time: just under 17 hours).

Bob Weightman also was busy after hours. He enrolled in a welding class at the local vocational school and as his class project fabricated an entire set of driving box grease cellars. These replaced the troublesome Hennessy lubricators that contributed to many of the 2102's overheating problems. Incidentally, Bob was even rumored to have suggested a "burial at sea" (in the Monongahela River) for the retired Hennessys! (Ross Rowland had similarly replaced the Hennessys on Chessie 2101 in 1978.)

The 2102's tender was pushed indoors where the accumulated coats of paint were stripped off. At one point there was a visible history as lettering of the Allegheny, Delaware & Hudson and Reading all showed. After the necessary repairing, spotting and priming, the tender was repainted to its original Reading configuration.

Movie time

In mid-August 1983, a group of people descended upon the roundhouse. Accustomed to visiting railfans, the mechanics gave their usual "hihowareya . . . whereyafrom" greeting. The group's spokesman (representing Cannon Films of Hollywood, Cal.) then asked, "Will this bucket of bolts run?" He said that if it could, he would like to use it in the September filming of their upcoming production, *Maria's Lovers*.

Weekends in Brownsville had been a way of life for the nucleus of the mechanical crew (Bob, Bill and Bill's son Larry). Now they had a new challenge: complete in six weeks what was to have taken six months. Just the work visible on the shop floor made the task seem incomprehensible. Fifty superheater units were stacked alongside the locomotive, and the disassembled side rods needed their bushings pressed in. The stack and cyclone spark arrestor needed to be re-installed, and the lagging, stacked neatly in boxes, had to be hand-fitted under the jacketing. It was a task that no one honestly felt could be completed in time.

Six weekends of 16-hour days wound to a close on Sunday, September 11, as they finished spraying the 2102's new black dress. In keeping with the movie company's wishes, she was painted in the freight livery, without the passenger pinstripping. Thursday morning, a Monongahela yard crew pulled the T-1 and tender across the turntable to a nearby yard track.

On Saturday the 17th, the South Brownsville Fire Department's stark white vintage Seagrave pumper topped off the Reading tender at about 19,000 gallons. It was an interesting pair of machines, both about the same age and both with equally proud volunteer crews.

While other mechanics busied themselves with last-minute deatils on the 2102, Bill Stouffer was preparing yet another home-cooked meal for the crew in the "Brownsville Motel," Bill's ex-Union Pacific baggage/dorm 6004 (ACF 1949/ex-Amtrak 1572). The car has been remodeled to include a kitchen, living room, bathroom and office. With its twelve remaining bunks, it's a great accommodation.

Around 9:00 p.m., Bob Weightman announced, "We're ready to light her off." Everyone was excited as the firebox began filling with greasy rags, scraps of wood and seven-year-old coal shoveled from the tender's bottom plates. Bill Stouffer's 14-year-old son Larry ceremoniously threw in a glowing red fusee. Flames flickered but wouldn't catch. Soon, a sort of "blower in a drum" was fashioned from an electric fan and steel barrel, attached to the stack and plugged in. Someone then asked Bob Weightman what else could be done to get the flames to catch. He replied, "Stuff some more rags in and trash the (dorm) car. If that doesn't work . . . well, then God forbid, we'll have to use some diesel fuel."

With the help of some of Rudolph's finest, the red-orange fire grew in intensity. Damp coal hissed and popped as it caught and burned. Just before midnight we had a fire. When the firebox doors opened, bright swirling flames outlined a tired Bill Stouffer's profile. He recalled for me some of the personal highlights in his participation with the 2102 and RDI.

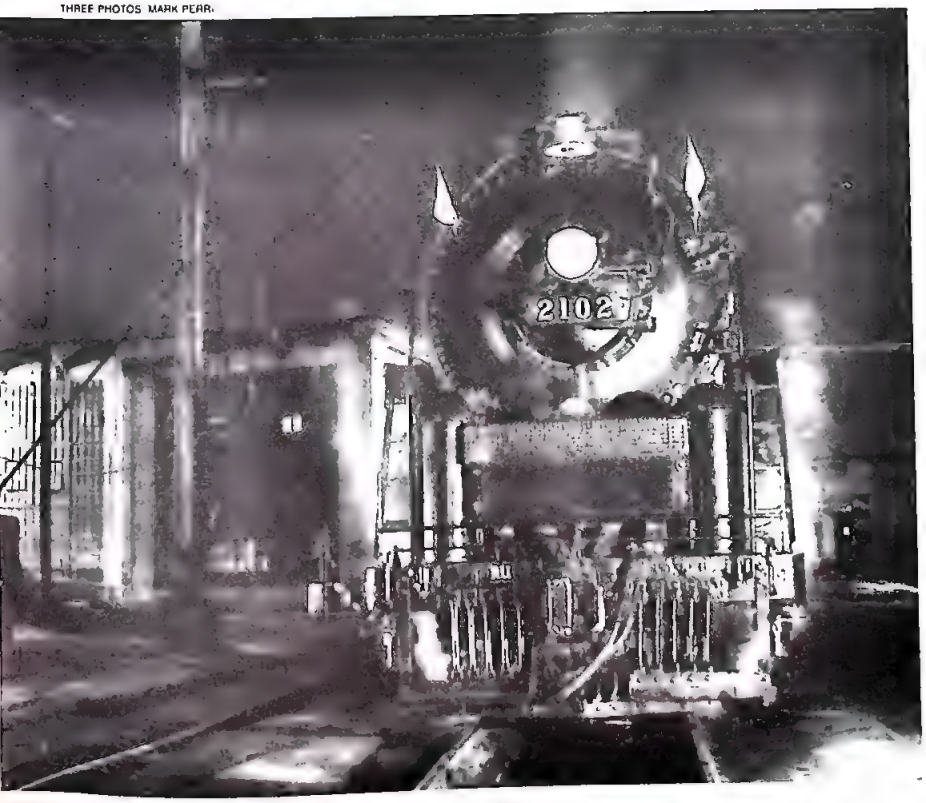
I asked how he came to be involved in such a labor-intensive hobby. He quietly replied, "Well, it was really Bob Weightman's fault." In 1975 Bob and his wife Shirley rode with the 4070 on the P&LE and met some people who were involved with the 2102. Bob became interested in joining the volunteer work force and about six months later asked Bill to join. He accepted, and in the next ten years the two first-cousins from Latrobe spent countless hours together refurbishing the 2102. In addition, they spent time in Hagerstown working on Ross Rowland's C&O 614 and in Birmingham searching for parts, tools and knowledge. Bill noted that he, "could never find another hobby as rewarding as this one."

He was especially proud of his young son, then sleeping complacently in the engineer's seat. It was Larry who threw in the fusee lighting the fire to the 2102's future, and he represents another generation being educated and disciplined in the operation of steam in the 1980s. As 2:00 a.m. approached, the first traces of heat from the backhead began taking the chill out of the night air.

Another "Stouffer Special" breakfast greeted the morning crew. It included thick-sliced country bacon and a choice of waffles or toast and some flavorful eggs that even Bill admits, "would have to be considered deep-fried if they were any greasier."

Under steam for the first time since

THREE PHOTOS MARK PEAR.



2102: 1964-1977

After retiring from Reading Rambles service in 1964, the 2102 began her "second life" as an excursion engine in April 1968 with Steam Tours trips on the Grand Trunk Western out of Detroit and, later that year, Chicago and Battle Creek. A derailment on the diamonds at 21st Street Junction in Chicago on July 27, 1968, damaged the main bearings on the No.1 driver set, a problem that would plague the 2102 for years to come. After a hiatus for mechanical work, the 2102 was back in service in 1971 with excursions on the Akron, Canton & Youngstown and the C&O's Greenbrier Subdivision in West Virginia. Then it was into the Northeast in 1972 for trips on the CNJ, Western Maryland, B&O and even home Reading rails (Philadelphia-Reading-Hershey on May 6-7).

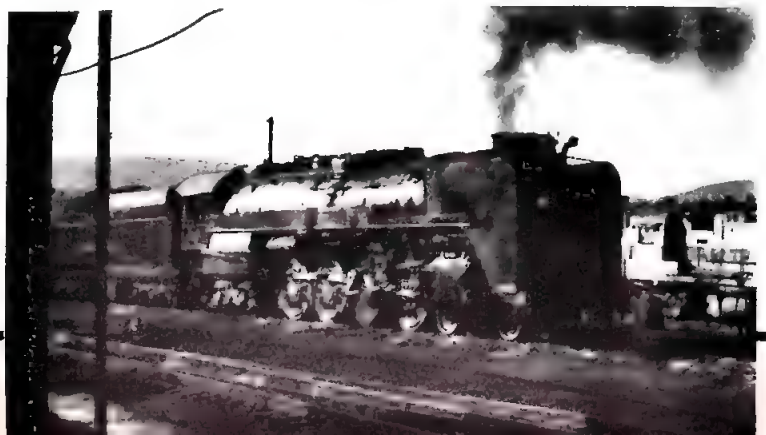
The 150th Anniversary of the Delaware & Hudson found the 2102 wearing a recessed headlight and elephant ears as D&H "302" for an Albany-Montreal trip on April 28-29. She wore the same disguise a month later on an Erie Lackawanna two-day run from Hoboken, N.J., to Binghamton, N.Y., and return, before heading west for a series of trips on the little Pittsburg & Shawmut. In 1974 Steam Tours changed ownership, and after two autumn trips on the P&S they moved the 2102 to its new home in Brownsville, Pa., on the Monongahela Railroad.

The 2102 was dormant throughout 1975 while Steam Tours performed an overhaul on her and operated some fantrips in the Pittsburgh area with borrowed ex-GTW 2-8-2 4070. (Ironically, it was at this time, in February 1975, that 2102's former owner, Bill Benson, supervised the overhaul for Ross Rowland of T-1 2101, purchased from Striegel and rushed to completion for use on the *American Freedom Train*. The 2101 ran as *Freedom Train* No.1 in 1975 and 1976 before emerging in Chessie colors in 1977 for the *Chessie Steam Special*, celebrating the 150th Birthday of the B&O. The 2101 returned to the Reading Shops in January 1978 for some heavy running gear work and put in another season on the Chessie. The career of the 2101 came to an abrupt halt on March 7, 1979, when she was severely damaged in the roundhouse fire on the C&O at Silver Grove, Kentucky. Restored to her *Freedom Train* No.1 livery, she was retired to the B&O Museum in return for Rowland acquiring C&O 4-8-4 614. Rowland also presently owns T-1 2100, which is stored at Hagerstown, Md., and is reportedly slated for preservation in Reading.)

With her overhaul at Brownsville completed, the 2102 steamed again in 1976, and her Reading appearance was restored except for the name ALLEGHENY on her tender. Six runs on the P&LE were followed by a pair of ventures over Conrail to Altoona, complete with assaults on Horseshoe Curve. A couple of Conrail trips were made on the former-EL from Kent, Oh., to Greenville, Pa., in the spring of 1977, followed by two more trips over Horseshoe Curve in May. Operational and mechanical problems haunted the 2102 and Steam Tours during the 1977 trips, however, and upon return from the May 22 excursion she went back to Brownsville. The 2102 was subsequently sold to her present owners, Rails Diversified of Ohio—JIM BOYD.

IN THE GUISE of Delaware & Hudson 302, the 2102 lays over in the EL engine terminal in Scranton, Pa., on May 12, 1973, en route to Hoboken, N.J.

J M BOYD



1977, the 2102 exhibited only minor abnormalities, and the brake system proved operational after a thorough test. Bob Weightman was at the throttle and Tom Jones was at the firing valves for 2102's maiden voyage under RDI ownership. Brakes were released and the reverser was full forward. Gradually, Bob inched the throttle back and exhibited a grin of satisfaction as the 2102 began to pant, clamber and accelerate along the well-worn yard track. Her pilot adorned with scattered tools and her classic profile devoid of a headlight, the 2102 was greeted with cheers and handshakes. She made over a dozen runs along a football field length of rail.

Late Thursday afternoon, September 22, 1983, the 2102 coupled up to eleven P&LE boxcars and four flats and headed two miles east to downtown Brownsville to prepare for filming. Cameras were across the Monongahela River as she made passes through downtown. The aging yet timeless brick architecture of the trackside buildings rolled the calendar back some 40 years; one weathered advertisement painted on a building still boasted of nickel Cokes.

Filming continued until the sunset. The low, late-evening rays gracefully backlit the 2102's towering plume of exhaust. Working against the train brakes in the quiet autumn evening, every crisp rap from her stack reverberated throughout the valley. Her steamboat whistle echoed elegantly between the mountains, accented by a quick slip of her drivers. Friday's filming was much the same, with the train traversing the same route. Instead of being in the spotlight, though, this time it provided a backdrop for scenes being filmed in the downtown area. When they were finished, the crew headed back to the yard, uncoupled and enjoyed an evening of relaxation.

The atmosphere in the cab of a steam locomotive banked for the night can be likened to that of a rustic den with low coals glowing in the fireplace. Late Friday night, I walked outside while the rest of the crew slept. The only sounds were the whisps and breaths of the T-1 at rest. I climbed up into the cab and found Tom Jones taking his turn babysitting the locomotive.

Relaxing against a closed cab window, he was dressed in a railroader's long denim overcoat with a red bandanna and his greasy gloves folded on his lap. He looked more like a railroader than the businessman that he is. Through his business experience, though, Tom was able to initiate and direct RDI's aquisition and operation of the 2102. He reflected on the early years of RDI and of trying to make a financial success of such a labor and capital intensive project. There were trying times not too long ago, when interest rates soared. Now, however, the

rent is current, the parts are paid for and the balance sheet is the in black.

For Tom, the past couple of days have been the culmination of almost a decade of speculation, pursuit and determination. Tonight he is in the engineer's seat and exhibits his satisfaction with a subtle smile of contentment.

Filming ended with a dramatic Saturday night session at the roundhouse. Steam was up as the 2102 proudly posed on the turntable, and a score of workers added an air of bustling activity as they wielded their welding torches, hammers and wrenches. Watching from the background, a retired railroader offered his comments, "That's the way it used to be every night when I was a young fellow working here. Sure does bring back memories. There ain't nothin' to compare with the sights, sounds or smell of a steam engine when she's alive."

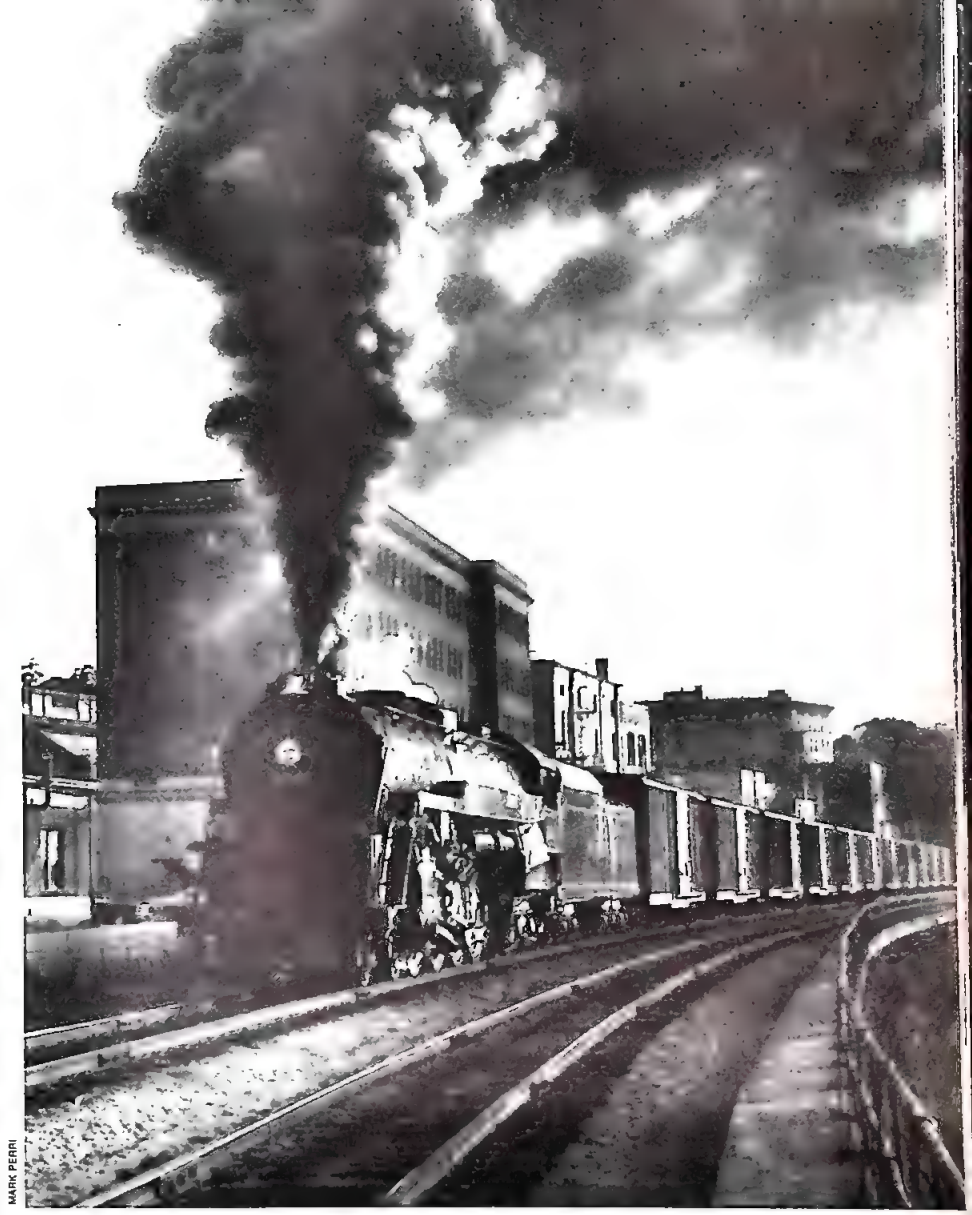
The weekend of filming was proof to everyone that their efforts were not in vain. It had been a long, tedious task to accomplish just these few days of steaming, but she would run again in the spring. Knowing this, enduring another winter in Brownsville wouldn't be so bad.

"Running in the spring" actually turned out to be an early summer test run to Masontown (about 22 rail miles south of Brownsville) with a Mongahela coal train. At least that's what was planned. A test run would provide an overall evaluation of the locomotive's condition and allow any "road bugs" to present themselves under controlled circumstances. And it would allow the mechanics to evaluate the one big question: What was the condition of the No.1 engineer's-side axle bearing, which had been scored in the July 1968 derailment?

It's not every day that a T-1 (or any other steamer) latches onto 100+ loaded hoppers, and excited crew members across the miles from Akron to Reading converged on Brownsville in mid-June 1984. The locomotive was fired up Friday night, awaiting a coal train that would never come. The unpredictable demands of the mines made the steam-up necessary in the event of an early Saturday train, but the only trains running that weekend were at night.

The next weekend brought the same disappointment, and it was decided to run with only the crew car. Even without 10,000 tons of coal, the mechanics got their answer: The bearing became considerably hotter than the others and would have to be attented to. Arrangements were made to have the lead axle dropped and shipped to Strasburg for repair. The Monongahela's old drop-pit was excavated, and a jack was fashioned from a scrap dump truck lift.

October 1984 shined on RDI like no other month. The one September diesel excursion from Akron to Pittsburgh blossomed into three sold-out September and October trips. Between the two October trips, a sort of "RDI Railfan Weekend" was held at Brownsville, ostensibly the last chance to "fire 'er up and dry 'er out" for the upcoming winter. Family and friends enjoyed the 70° sunny day watching the 2102 run up and down the yard track, and a lengthy night photo session was held on Saturday.



MARK PERRI

FOR THE MOVIE *Maria's Lovers*, the 2102 steams through Brownsville on the first evening of filming, September 22, 1983. The movie date hastened her overhaul.

To Reading

During 1984, the Reading Company Technical & Historical Society had kicked around the idea of bringing the 2102 home to Reading for the locomotive's 40th birthday in 1985. With a definite timetable (and financial security) for the locomotive's completion, ideas turned into serious discussion. Under the direction of President Steve Gilbert, the Society proceeded with plans for excursions out of Reading in September 1985. As a group, they had been successfully involved with the Berks County Historical Society in sponsoring steam trips with George Hart's CPR 4-6-0 972 in the fall of 1983. As an individual, Steve's handiwork is best exemplified by the gold trim and lettering he painted on the 2102's tender and cab.

After much preparation, 2102's balky No.1 driver was removed in March 1985. It was trucked to the Strasburg Rail Road for the necessary machine work and replaced in April. Meanwhile, new firebrick was installed in the fire-

box, and an FRA inspection necessitated the replacement of four cracked staybolts. For movement over Conrail's main line, compatible cab signals were installed, and the antiquated brake stand was updated to current 26L configuration. With the improvements completed, the locomotive was in fine shape and anxious to travel.

Pennsylvania's valleys are known for their "local" weather, all too often that damp is-it-fog-or-will-it-rain kind of dreariness. Saturday, August 17, 1985, was no exception as daybreak greeted the fired-up 2102, RDI crew car and RDI tool car with a dismal combination of clouds and river fog. The 2102 steamed proudly through Brownsville and backed across the river to Conrail's Mon Secondary Track at West Brown. The mood was cautiously optimistic: Do your best to forsee any problems and correct the ones you've found. But nothing is proven until the machine runs, and no one really relaxes until the trip is over.

Cantering at about 25 m.p.h., the "Conrail Steam Special" (as we were sometimes called on the radio) made its way north along the west shore of the Monongahela. After a couple of quick inspection stops, it was obvious that a fireman's side rod bushing was getting hot. Apparently, one of the new bushings was cut too "long," and it was seating itself by pushing brass up betweeen the rod and retainer plate. Of course, this friction created heat which caused the surrounding grease to smoke.

With the crew keeping an eye on the bushing, the 2102 made her way across the southwest suburbs of Pittsburgh on the Port Perry Branch to the ex-Pennsy main. After waiting out a couple of TV trains and a freight with brake trouble, she kept a good 35-m.p.h. pace to Latrobe (30 miles east) for a week's rest.

Latrobe was midpoint in the journey back to Reading, and it is home to Mechanical Officers Weightman and Stouffer. The layover gave the hometown boys the chance to show off this mysterious "steam engine" they'd been working on. They dropped the rods and spent evenings replacing the damaged rod bushing.

Amidst a crowd of a hundred spectators, the 2102 departed at 8:00 a.m. on August 24 for the final lap to Reading. As the color position signals flashed by, everyone looked forward to the ride down "The Mountain." Just west of the Gallitzin, we got two freshly repainted, respectably-fathered (Erie Lackawanna) SD45-2s for dynamic brake "helpers." The ride around Horseshoe Curve was rather uneventful, considering the jockeying for "up" and "down" photo spots in the baggage doors. The 2102 did a considerable amount of whistling for the spectators and for the K4—which less than a month later was replaced by a Geep.

At Altoona we were greeted by a Santa Fe B39-8 and GE's test car, while two tracks over, Conrail GP20 2102 awaited the scrapper's torch, a lost puppy in the era of fuel economy, microprocessors and 15-and-out leases. East of Altoona, our 2102 stretched her legs, briefly reaching 55 m.p.h. Some of the axles warmed, and it was determined that some of the driving box wedges were too tight, causing excessive grease usage. During a two hour stop at Lewistown, all were inspected, repacked and adjusted.

Increasingly gray skies and worsening drizzle turned into a rainstorm as we neared Harrisburg, but we were all impressed with Conrail's TCS program and the efficiency with which they handled our move over the legendary Middle Division. It was dark as we watered again just south of Rockville Tower. Our crew of Dutchmen was getting its second wind, knowing they were close to Reading rails and home.

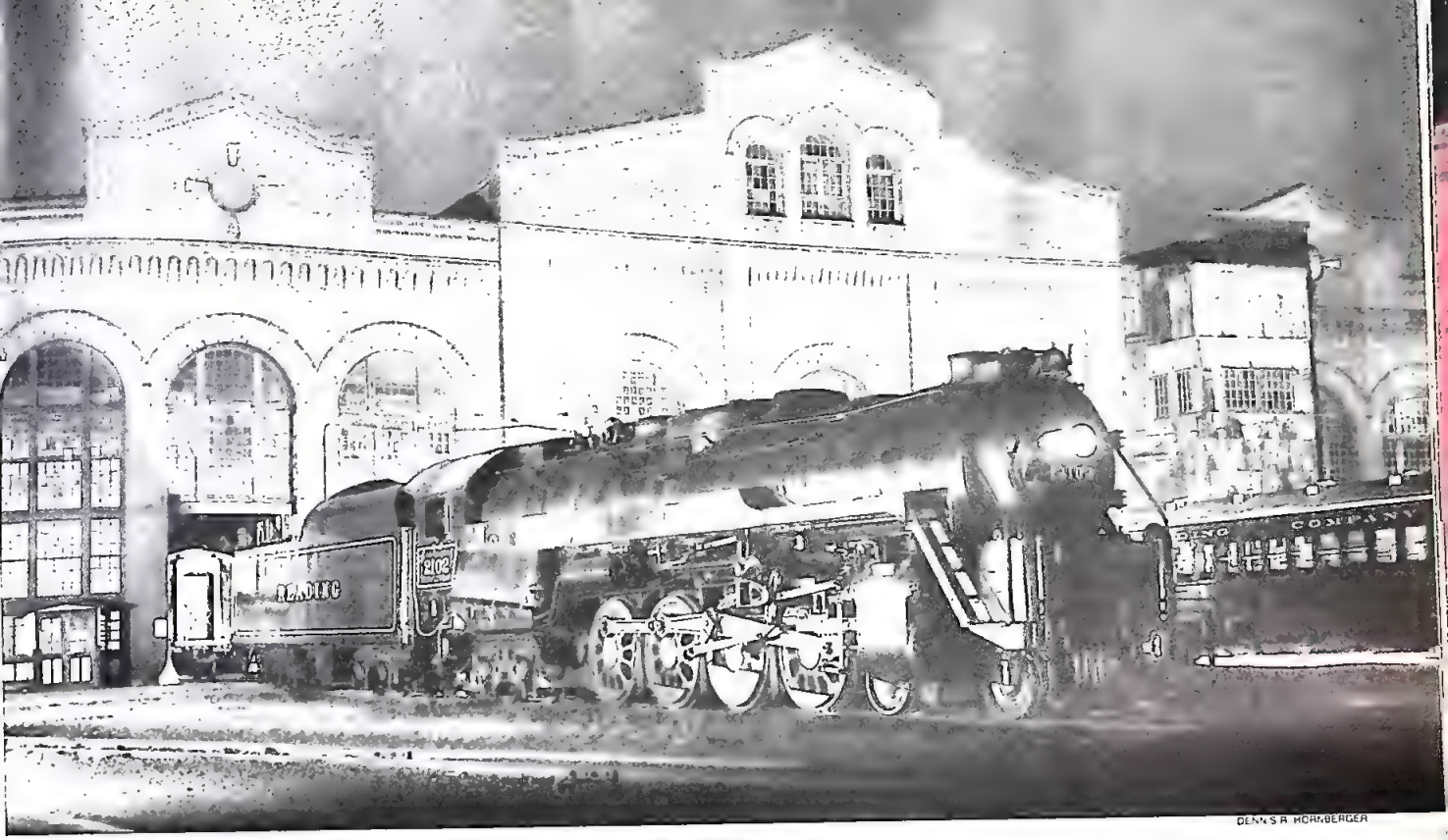
Firing this marathon day was 30-year Reading veteran Charlie Kochel, who would also fire for the upcoming Rambles. One doesn't appreciate the dedication and stamina of people like Charlie until you realize how physically demanding 16 hours of hot, wet miles in the cab of a bouncing and shaking steam locomotive can be. The glory of riding the cab diminishes significantly after about the second mile, when the concentration and attention needed to operate in a safe and professional manner becomes all-important. Being able to watch Charlie fire and our ex-NYC road foreman run was like taking a step back in time. Both men looked as though they had just rested from their previous trip on a T-1 or a Hudson and that there was no 25-year gap since they'd last operated steam. They shared a common heritage, and today they were running on instinct.

Out of Harrisburg and on home track, a genuine Reading whistle mysteriously replaced the steamboat whistle and began to sound her shrill, homesick cry. Greeting our arrival in Reading was a 30-foot banner that read WELCOME HOME 2102 strung on a highway overpass. (Curiously, that banner was over the Reading Shops the next day.)

We reached the Reading Shops around midnight and paraded past dozens of faithful onlookers who had waited for hours outside the fence in the rain. As the 2102 backed into the cavernous building everything seemed to come alive. The smell of steam and grease . . . the hissing and clanking . . . the bustling of the mechanics. Just as in Brownsville, there was more than one railroader in the crowd who thought back 30 years to when this was an everyday event. It was quite a homecoming. There was a live T-1 in the Shops and a schedule of Iron Horse Rambles on the calendar. Tom Wolfe was wrong, you *can* go home again.

TWO "BIG UGLIES," three generations apart, face each other at Altoona, Pa., on August 24, 1985, as Santa Fe B39-8 7400 meets the 2102. The diesel was testing on Conrail, and the 4-8-4 was en route from Brownsville to Reading for the series of Rambles. Ironically, Conrail's retired GP20 2102 was in dead storage a few tracks away.

MARK PERRI



DENNIS R. HORNBERGER

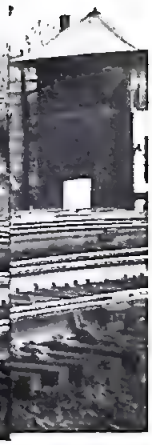
FORTY YEARS after the Reading Company began rebuilding 2-8-0s into its famous T-1 4-8-4s, the 2102 returned to the home shops for a series of four Iron Horse Rambles, sponsored by the Reading Company Technical & Historical Society. Arriving at Reading on August 24, the 2102 made her debut under steam posed outside the shop on September 7-8 for a RCT&HS open house that included displays of model railroads, railroadiana, a brand new Conrail C36-7 and the society's Reading GP30 5513. Dennis Hornburger conducted a synchromized-flash night session Saturday evening in muggy 90° weather (above) that shows how handsome a T-1 can be in the freight black livery. Compare drivers and striping with the two T-1s at Gordon, Pa. (below) on March 31, 1956.

AARON G. FRYER

Return of the Ramblers

Photo Line

TWO PHOTOS MIKE EAGLESON



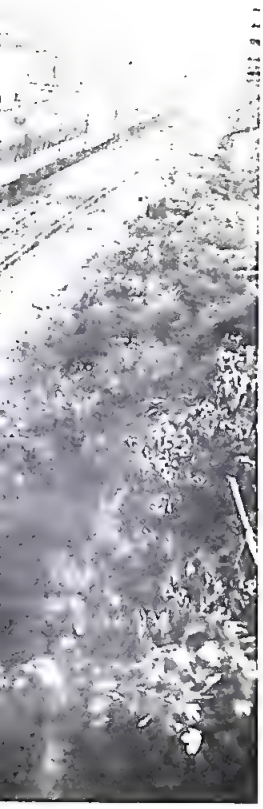
PETER JENSEN

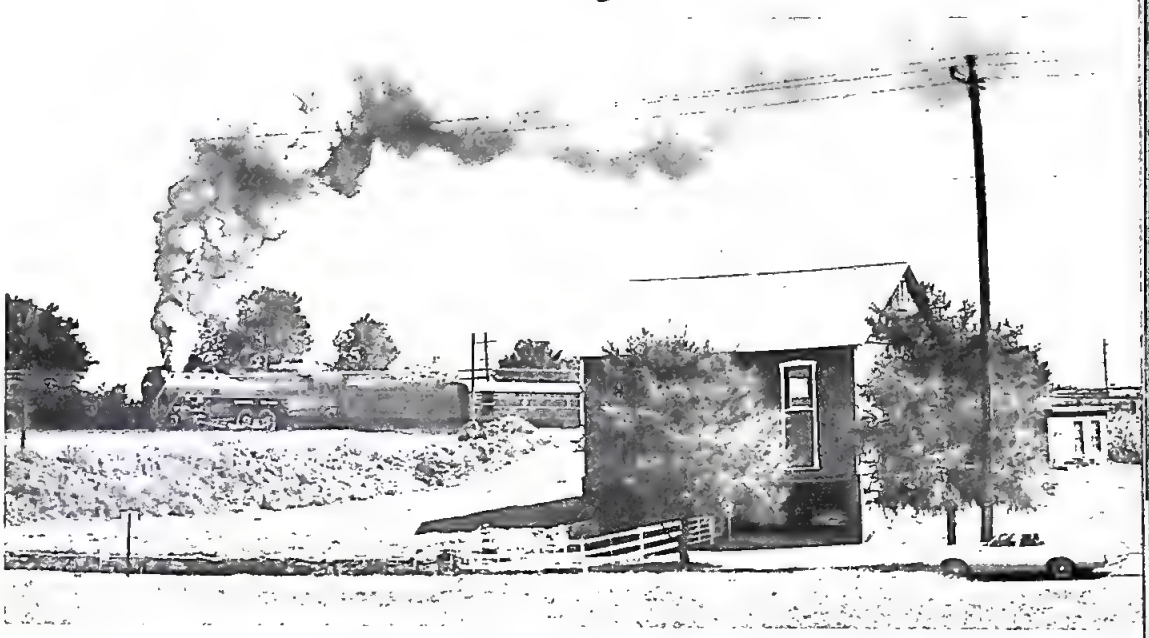
THE READING RAMBLES began when 2124 was pulled out of the dead line and put to work on an excursion from Philadelphia to Shamokin on October 25, 1959. The trips were incredibly popular, and the photo lines were typically undisciplined, resulting in a lot of "populated" runby photos such as this one (above) in an undated and otherwise unidentified glossy from the old *Railroad* Magazine files. The 2100 was called out to assist the 2124 in October 1960, and an era of doubleheaders began, producing classic scenes like the one (left) at Port Clinton, Pa., on September 23, 1961, with the 2124 and 2100 bound from Philly to Tamaqua. In 1962 the 2102 replaced the 2124, which was retired and subsequently sold to Steamtown. The 2102 is shown (top left) at Perkiomen Junction on May 20, 1962, headed from Bound Brook, N.J., to Zionsville, Pa. The 2102 was the only engine used on the Rambles to steam again in later years.

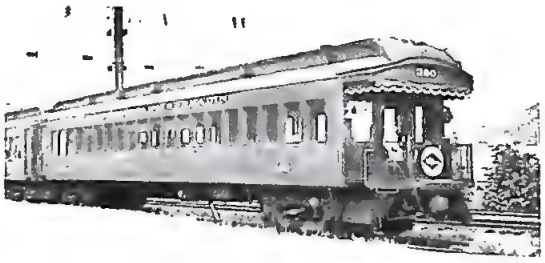
1959-1964

ALAN BELLIS

FOUR PHOTOS JIM BOYD

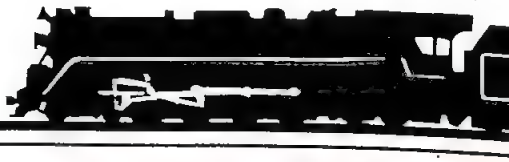






1985

THE 2102 had made only two trips on home rails since being put into excursion service by Bill Benson and his crew in 1964 (see page 36). But those May 6-7, 1972, trips from Philadelphia to Hershey didn't really rekindle the spirit of the Rambles. It was not until 1985 when a cooperative Conrail and Blue Mountain & Reading teamed up with the Reading Company Technical & Historical Society and Rails Diversified to deliver four excursions out of Reading with the engine painted in Rambles-era passenger livery pulling a handsomely-matched open-window consist of converted Reading and DL&W m.u. cars. The BM&R had done a remarkable job in converting a DL&W m.u. car to a *Blue Comet*-like open platform observation/lounge (center left). The first trip was Saturday, September 14, to Harrisburg, originating—as did all four trips—from the BM&R depot at Temple, on the north side of Reading. A movie run was made at Prescott, near Meyerstown (top). The next day, it ran from Temple to Philadel Rockwhere it stormed through Flat Rock Tunnel (left). Bad coal and a broken blower steam line plagued this trip, but they made it home on time. The most operationally-flawless trip was the Saturday, September 21, repeat run to Harrisburg (top left), shown nearing Belt Line Junction in a photo taken by 11-year-old Alan Bellis. Note how closely the 2102 matches the livery of the Rambles-era engines on pages 40-41. An overly-ambitious schedule and bad water made a shambles of the final trip to Jim Thorpe, shown eastbound (far left) at Topton. With a boiler full of foam, they didn't return until 3:30 a.m. Monday. The problems should have minimal impact on future operations, however, as the 2102 has proven to be a worthy machine and trips are being planned for 1986.



The new and expanding Genesee & Wyoming

by David Monte Verde

The Genesee & Wyoming Railroad finds its roots deep in the ground beneath the bed of the Genesee River in northwestern New York State. Extending east and west through Wyoming, Livingston and Genesee Counties are the veins of the largest salt deposit in the free world, feeding the mining operations of the International Salt Company at Retsof, N.Y., and providing the economic basis for the railroad.

As International Salt bought out and combined the smaller mining operations throughout the area in the late Nineteenth Century, it created a need for a railroad to haul salt from Retsof to the nearby Delaware, Lackawanna & Western and Pennsy as well as the Erie, New York Central, Buffalo, Rochester & Pittsburgh (B&O) and Lehigh Valley connections at P&L Junction, about a dozen miles to the north near Caledonia. So on March 22, 1899, the Genesee & Wyoming Railroad was incorporated to haul the bulk and bagged rock salt to the various interchanges.

With the mergers of the Erie Lackawanna, Penn Central and finally Conrail, the G&W—which once proudly proclaimed on matchbook covers "We've Got the Connections"—found itself down to just two connections: Conrail and B&O at P&L Junction. In 1975, Penn Central had established trackage rights over the B&O from Rochester to P&L Junction, and with the Conrail merger, this direct connection to the former-NYC main at Rochester became the preferred routing for the G&W salt.

As a condition of the formation of Conrail, the Delaware & Hudson was granted trackage rights on the former-EL main line from Binghamton to Buffalo. These rights also extended up the stub of the former DL&W main line (known as Conrail's Groveland Secondary) from Attica eastward to Greigsville. This afforded the G&W a third interchange for its salt at its own back door. In the pre-Cnrail era, the EL called on Griegsville five days a week and served other customers on the branch with the "Groveland Turn." For many years a railfan favorite, this train ran in daylight hours and was usually powered by A-B-A F7s.

To handle this salt business, the D&H established regular trains, operating two or three times a week, between

THE SALT MINE at Retsof is shown here in 1974 being worked by a typical RS1/S4 yard set. In 1981, the two MP15DCs (top) were departing P&L Junction southbound after leaving cars for the Conrail job down from Rochester on B&O trackage rights. The Conrail units are in the clear east of the diamond on the old NYC "Peanut Line."

PHOTOGRAPHY DAVID MONTE VERDE, EXCEPT AS NOTED

Binghamton and the G&W at Griegsville. Symbols GV-1 westbound and GV-2 returning east with the loads, the D&H trains used their Conrail trackage rights west of Binghamton to Attica, where they then backtracked east on the old DL&W to Griegsville. The D&H trains posed an operating problem because of the trailing-point connection with the Groveland line at Attica. The road power out of Binghamton had to be split at Hornell or Silver Springs, putting half the units on the rear of the train—along with an additional engineer—to facilitate a quick back-up move onto the branch at Attica. In early 1983, the D&H simplified this operation by running the trains out of Buffalo instead of Binghamton, affording a direct move off the main onto the branch (the loads were then moved east in regular trains).

Hauling salt is what the G&W has always done best. (In 1982, for instance, it delivered approximately 23,000 100-ton hoppers of salt, 2.3 million tons, to its three interchanges, with Conrail receiving the bulk of the traffic.) Moving the salt, however, was not enough for this aggressive, family-owned business. They tried everything to bring business on line, from selling industrial development sites to installing a piggyback ramp at Retsof. When this failed to enlarge their traffic base, they turned to diversification, forming Genesee & Wyoming Industries, a holding company for the railroad, a car repair facility, a locomotive and car leasing division and a rail management consulting firm. Today, GWI's leasing fleet totals 1300 cars, with the majority assigned for loading at the International Salt plant.

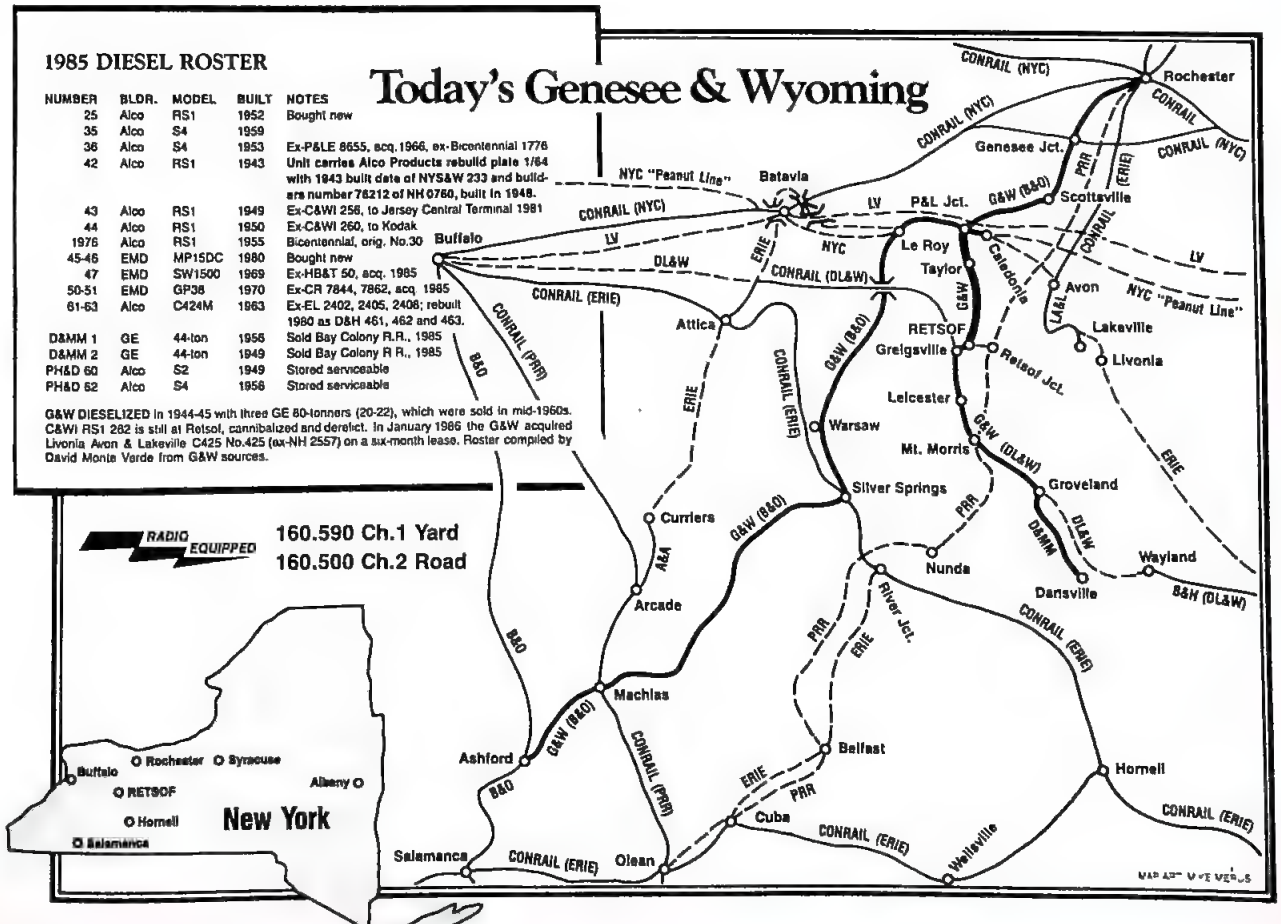
Since the 1976 post-Conrail expansion of their operations, the D&H always seemed to be short of power. So GWI, seeing a way to make money and increase their reliability of service at Greigsville, struck a deal to purchase, rebuild and lease three locomotives to the D&H for use as GV-1/2's power. Much to railfans' delight, the then all-Alco G&W chose three former Erie Lackawanna Century 424s from Conrail for rebuilding at the GE Hornell Shops to go along with a half-dozen similar units (451-456) the D&H was having done for itself. So on May 6, 1980, D&H 463, 462 and 461 (former-EL 2402, 2405 and 2408 respectively, now designated C424m's) were outshopped at Hornell in full D&H blue with the yellow chevron nose (see R&R May 1980 pg.2). These units became the regular power on the Greigsville job. As their availability tailed off, other power was substituted, and anything that was in "SK" Yard in Buffalo could be found on GV-2.

1985 DIESEL ROSTER

NUMBER	BLDR.	MODEL	BUILT	NOTES
25	Alco	RS1	1952	Bought new
35	Alco	S4	1959	
36	Alco	S4	1953	Ex-P&LE 8655, acq.1966, ex-Bicentennial 1776
42	Alco	RS1	1943	Unit carries Alco Products rebuild plate 1/64 with 1943 built date of NYS&W 233 and builders number 78212 of NH 0760, built in 1948.
43	Alco	RS1	1949	Ex-C&WI 256, to Jersey Central Terminal 1981
44	Alco	RS1	1950	Ex-C&WI 260, to Kodak
1976	Alco	RS1	1955	Bicentennial, orig. No.30
45-46	EMD	MP15DC	1980	Bought new
47	EMD	SW1500	1969	Ex-HB&T 50, acq. 1985
50-51	EMD	GP38	1970	Ex-CR 7844, 7862, acq. 1985
61-63	Alco	C424M	1963	Ex-EL 2402, 2405, 2408; rebuilt 1980 as D&H 461, 462 and 463.
D&MM 1	GE	44-ton	1956	Sold Bay Colony R.R., 1985
D&MM 2	GE	44-ton	1949	Sold Bay Colony R.R., 1985
PH&D 60	Alco	S2	1949	Stored serviceable
PH&D 62	Alco	S4	1956	Stored serviceable

G&W DIESELIZED in 1944-45 with three GE 80-tonners (20-22), which were sold in mid-1960s. C&WI RS1 282 is still at Retsof, cannibalized and derelict. In January 1986 the G&W acquired Livonia Avon & Lakeville C425 No.425 (ex-NH 2557) on a six-month lease. Roster compiled by David Monte Verde from G&W sources.

Today's Genesee & Wyoming



The G&W expands

Not content with just diversification, the G&W looked toward expansion. A natural was the 14-mile Greigsville to Groveland section of Conrail's Groveland Secondary. The Erie and DL&W had been merged to form the Erie Lackawanna in 1960, and in 1964 they severed 14 miles of the DL&W main line between Groveland and Wayland, concentrating all through traffic onto the paralleling Erie to the south. Connecting with an Erie branch out of Attica, this left the once-busy DL&W main in this area a stub-end branch connecting with the little Dansville & Mt. Morris at Groveland. In a deal consummated with Conrail in June 1982, the G&W doubled its size to 28 miles with one purchase when it took possession of the Griegsville-Groveland line. It was officially opened in September 1982 with a festive kick-off, complete with bunting on the old Greigsville depot and a borrowed Delaware Otsego *California Zephyr* dome observation car to transport the dignitaries.

In the meantime, the G&W was attempting to cut delivery times on cars to Conrail and thereby increase car usage. Negotiations were started with Chessie for the G&W to pick up Conrail's B&O trackage rights into Rochester. This was successfully completed in early 1985, along with the sale to G&W of Conrail's P&L Junction Yard and the former NYC Peanut branch into Caledonia. As the first northbound train left P&L Junction at 11:50 p.m. on February 20, 1985, the G&W embarked upon a dynamic new period of its history.

With this new "run-through," the G&W could gather both the first and second shifts' output from the mine and board a 10:00 p.m. crew to deliver its cars directly to Conrail's main line Goodman Street Yard in Rochester, thereby avoiding the wait for Conrail's pickup the following day at P&L Junction. This, in turn, increased car utilization and got the cars off the G&W and on to Conrail's per diem ledger sooner.

To augment the MP15s 45 and 46, which had been purchased new in 1980 as the line's first non-Alco power, the G&W entered the used locomotive market and picked up ex-Houston Belt & Terminal SW1500 50 from Chrome Locomotive. Conrail delivered this unit, in full G&W colors and numbered 47, just four days prior to the G&W's first run to Rochester.

"The Springs" connection

After Conrail had sold off the "business end" of the Groveland line to the G&W in 1982, it became an absentee landlord to the D&H's GV-1/GV-2. With its salt interchange at P&L Junction, Conrail's only need for the Greigsville-Attica line was for an occasional high/wide shipment from Foster Wheeler off the Dansville & Mt. Morris that wouldn't fit under the old West Shore bridge over the B&O at Genesee Junction, just south of Rochester (the state was already working with the B&O to build a new connection with Conrail at Genesee Junction for these high loads). Meanwhile, the magnificent old DL&W from Griegsville west, populated only by the D&H trains, became a deteriorated 17-mile piece of 10-m.p.h. track.

To ensure continuity of the G&W-D&H connection, the state began working with the D&H, B&O, Conrail and G&W for an upgrading of the B&O-Conrail/EL interchange at Silver Springs. The D&H connection is important to the G&W because it affords them a direct outlet to eastern Pennsylvania and an alternative to Conrail.

There were three possible route combinations considered for "The Springs" connection. The B&O could handle the traffic from P&L Junction down to Silver Springs, or the D&H could run up the B&O from Silver Springs to P&L Junction. The third option was for the G&W to handle it from Retsof to P&L and then down the B&O to Silver Springs itself. While all this was going on in early 1985, there were heavy persistent rumors that the G&W was looking to buy the entire B&O 4th Sub (the Rochester line of the old BR&P) from Ashford to Rochester. On July 14, 1985, all of the rumors were confirmed. At a press conference held in Salamanca, Chessie annouced that the 93.7-mile Rochester-to-Ashford line had been sold to the G&W along with trackage rights into Chessie's yards in East Salamanca.

Anticipating the takeover of the B&O line, the G&W had been looking again to the used locomotive market. They picked up former-Conrail/PC GP38s 7844 and 7862 on July 6, 1985, followed by two Port Huron & Detroit Alco switchers, S2 60 and S4 62, delivered on August 18, 1985. The switchers were stored in the Retsof Yard, while the GP38s were brought into the enginehouse for new snowplow pilots and numbers and removal of Conrail markings. They emerged in Conrail blue but numbered G&W 50 and 51. Following a brief break-in and familiarization period for the crews, the G&W's first dynamic brake-equipped "Road Hogs" found themselves in tandem with the '1500s handling the nightly "*Saltshaker*" to the Conrail connection in Rochester.

With the G&W slated to become the owner of the B&O trackage, the form that The Springs connection would take had been resolved, and negotiations were completed to end the D&H's operation into Griegsville from Attica. The G&W would interchange at Silver Springs, and the D&H would no longer have to venture off the old Erie main line. As part of this new agreement, the D&H would return the three C424m's (461, 462 and 463) on lease from GWI.

When D&H GV-2 made its last run to Greigsville on September 24, 1985, it brought with it 43 empty hoppers and the C424m's. The three units would bolster the Alco side of G&W's EMD-infected diesel fleet. They were quickly outshopped as G&W 61, 62 and 63, with D&H heralds and "4s" painted out.

The inaugral trip to The Springs on October 1, 1985, found the 424m's at P&L Junction sandwiched by GP38s 50 and 51 with 38 loads for the D&H. Shortly after the first run, the G&W, Chessie and the State DOT held an informational meeting for shippers in

ALCOS FROM EVERYWHERE have been seen at Retsof. On January 8, 1984, leased NYS&W 3002 was teamed up with RS11 5005 and ex-LV C420 414 on D&H's GV-2. In January 1986 the G&W took out a six-month lease on Livonia Avon & Lakeville's C425.

KODACHROME: DOUG EISELE

G&W's COLORS can't keep up with its rapidly-expanding roster. RS1 25, shown at the ceremonies at Greigsville on September 1, 1982, wears the traditional "Alco" scheme, while the new colors were introduced on the MP15DCs, shown (top) coming out of Rochester on the *Saltshaker* on March 25, 1985, passing the B&O Rochester yard job. The ex-Conrail GP38s and ex-D&H C424m's were at P&L Junction on October 3, 1985.

Rochester to outline the G&W's expected levels of service on the B&O's 4th Subdivision. The sale is not yet finalized pending ICC approval and rate and labor negotiations, but it is expected to be completed sometime early in 1986. The deal is expected to include additional EMD road power.

The sale of the line is designed to keep Chessie in the Rochester market, with the G&W serving as its conduit to the north. The Rochester market is very big for the Chessie, as they now handle 90% of the unit coal trains bound for Kodak, provide the only service to two large GM plants, and provide the city of Rochester an alternative to Conrail. As it now appears, GWI will be operating the B&O trackage as a subsidiary under the name Rochester & Southern. This

The Dansville & Mt. Morris

AL WILSON PHOTO, GENESEE COUNTRY EXPRESS

On July 23, 1985, 44-tonner No.1 of the Dansville & Mt. Morris shuffled three loads out of the Foster Wheeler Energy Corporation and trundled down the weed-coverded 60-lb. rail for its interchange, just like it had done for the previous 29 years. But today's rendezvous at Groveland, N.Y., was not with a black Lackawanna GP9 or a maroon and gray EL F7, it was with a secondhand Conrail GP38, now owned and operated by the Genesee & Wyoming Railroad. After today's run, the 114-year-old D&MM would be owned and operated by the G&W, as well.

Effective July 26, 1985, Genesee Wyoming Industries acquired ownership of the D&MM rails and its two 44-ton GE diesels. In the transfer of title, however, the G&W did not take posession of the Dansville depot, cement block enginehouse or yard "complex." Except for the addition of the enginehouse, none of the buildings had been changed or painted since Dave Morgan and Phil Hastings visited its steamers there in 1956 (see December 1956 *Trains* or *The Mohawk That Refused to Abdicate*).

The D&MM was born as an idea in the Genesee Valley in the 1830s, but it did not become a reality until December 12, 1871, when a borrowed Erie steam locomotive took 400 revelers the 14.6 miles from Dansville to the Erie interchange at Mt. Morris. The new railroad quickly replaced the Dansville Branch of the Genesee Valley Canal as the village's arm to the commerce that was developing to the north. Built by the Erie, the line served as the Dansville & Mt. Morris Branch of the New York, Lake Erie & Western until 1891, when it gained its independence. It was still owned by absentee landlords, however, and the D&MM fell on hard times, entering in 1894 a receivership that lasted until 1927. During this period it became known to the locals as the "Dead & Mortified," because of its deferred maintenance and an only-fix-it-if-it-doesn't-run philosophy.

The man to credit with the D&MM's return to prosperity would have to be Frank A. Hart, a second-generation railroader who became the line's general freight agent in 1920. He moved up to general manager in 1934 and owner in 1950. Mr. Hart, along with local businessmen, organized a move to connect the line with the nearby DL&W main line at Groveland Station (the D&MM had operated for over a decade under Erie stewardship before the rival DL&W had completed its route through Groveland in 1883, but no interchange had been established there).

The "Groveland Crossover" was completed on June 8, 1933, and was greeted with fire sirens, speeches and a special train. The new connection provided the D&MM with a direct connection to an east-west main line, rather than a branch-off-a-branch of the Erie. As the traffic shifted to the DL&W, the D&MM gradually withdrew to its present eight-mile Dansville-Groveland configuration in the mid-1940s.

Through the years of Frank Hart's administration, the D&MM pumped profits. Aided by his son Robert and daughter Mary, the line took on a real "Mom and Pop" operating flavor. Upon Frank's death in 1976, Robert continued as the line's president, with his son Daniel as secretary-treasurer. With the new ownership, Daniel joined the G&W's sales department.

The D&MM's steam power had always been hand-me-downs, mostly from the Erie, though passenger service into the 1930s was handled by a White Motor Co. railbus built new for the D&MM in 1917. When the steam fires were dropped in October 1956, former NKP 4-6-0 304 and former-DL&W 2-6-0 565 stood silently as a shiny orange 44-tonner took center stage. Finally, the D&MM had gotten a *new* locomotive, appropriately wearing the number "1." Ironically, this unit was the last 44-tonner built by GE. It was joined in 1971 by former Bath & Hammondsport D-3, which became D&MM No.2. (The two steam locomotives are now in Scranton, Pa., the 4-6-0 in the Steamtown collection and the 2-6-0 presently ensnarled in ownership/sale legalities.)

Following the sale, the shortline-to-shortline interchange ritual at Groveland between the G&W and D&MM has been replaced by a Retsof-Dansville local, often powered by a G&W Alco, that makes the run once or twice a week, as service requires. Although the Dansville & Mt. Morris name will no longer be on the locomotives, it will remain as a subsidiary of GWI, and an orange diesel will still press the 60-lb. rail into plateless ties as it kicks aside the weeds up the Genesee Valley to Dansville. Meanwhile, up on the hill, the main line of the DL&W has only an abandoned right-of-way to show of its heritage. As the village historian, Wilfred J. Rauber, once wrote of the D&MM, "This is the little railroad that came and stayed."—DAVID MONTE VERDE.

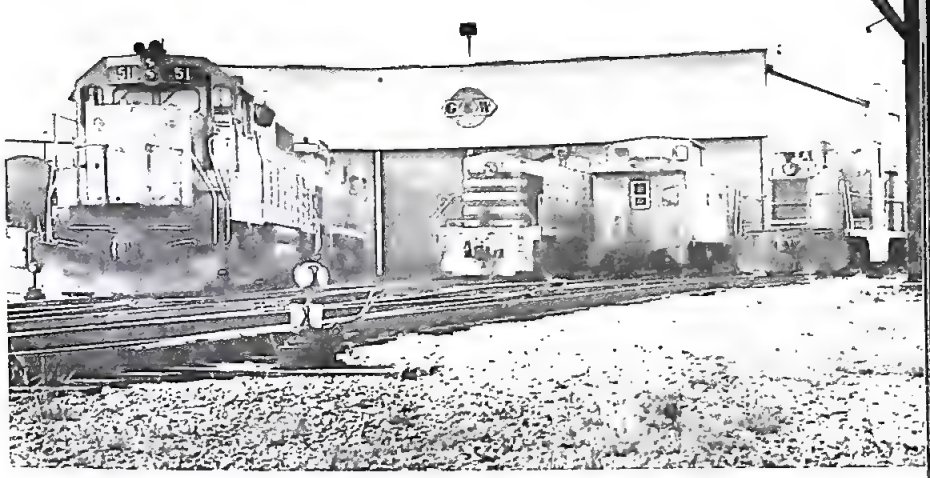
will probably be a "paper railroad" using G&W power.

D&MM enters the fold

Not letting any grass grow beneath their feet while the B&O/D&H negotiations were under way, the G&W management had been continuing other expansion plans and on July 26, 1985, announced that GWI would assume operations of the eight-mile Dansville & Mt. Morris Railroad. Since the purchase of the Groveland line in 1982, the G&W and the D&MM had carried out a bi-weekly interchange on the old pusher wye at Groveland. The D&MM's track ties in with the stem of the wye and loops south to parallel the Lackawanna. The D&MM stayed on the Genesee Valley floor, while the DL&W began its assault on Dansville Hill at Groveland.

The D&MM line to Dansville is laid with 60-to-70-pound rail, affixed directly onto plateless ties and, although somewhat weed-covered, it is in relatively good condition. However, with the changing product lines at the Foster Wheeler boiler plant in Dansville, the loads were getting too heavy for the D&MM track and bridge structures. The need for rebuilding and the newly divided G&W-D&MM freight rate on originating traffic were the main reasons the D&MM management chose to sell out to Genesee & Wyoming Industries.

With the sale, the Dansville & Mt. Morris retains its name and is now operated as a division of GWI. Its two GE 44-ton diesels, 2 and 1 (the last 44-tonner built by GE), were transferred to GWI, and both have since been sold to the Bay Colony Railroad. With the support of state bond money, the D&MM line and all bridges are slated for upgrading. This is expected to be followed by a dramatic jump in inbound raw materials and outbound oversize high/wide loads of boiler parts and support system materials.



THE RETSOF ENGINEHOUSE displayed a good sampling of G&W power and a D&MM 44-tonner in October 1985. The D&MM made its last run as an independent (**far left**) on July 23, 1985 with 44-tonner No.l. The solid orange D&MM 1 (**bottom**) met at Groveland with G&W 25 on June 6, 1982, in a rare short line to short line interchange.

G&W operations today

As of December 1985, the B&O is operating into Rochester with four/five-unit sets of GP40s, while GP35s and GP30s perform the yard work. However, the Brooks Avenue Yard and the Lincoln Park roundhouse in Rochester will soon be invaded by the G&W's Alcos and EMDs.

Presently the G&W's Monday-through-Friday operations see a 5:00 a.m. and 4:00 p.m. yard crew reporting to work at the Retsof roundhouse. They then go to work making up the "*Hilltopper*" for The Springs and the evening "*Saltshaker*" for Rochester. The usual power on the yard jobs is a a pair of Alcos (RS1/S4) working the yard assembling and blocking outbound loads, while also stocking the "hill tracks" with empties for the mine. The G&W is receptive to railfans, but releases must be signed at the Retsof office before going onto the property.

If time allows, the day yard job may also venture out onto the old Lackawanna to Mt. Morris to switch Genesee Cold Storage, or up the G&W main to Caledonia to switch Jones Chemical, Caledonia Lumber or the Agway Bean plant. The Caledonia customers are located on the four-mile remnant of the old NYC Peanut line from P&L Junction into Caledonia. With the purchase of this line from Conrail, the G&W has an unusual short line distinction of now crossing itself on a diamond.

The night run into Rochester, dubbed the *Retsof Rocket* or the *Saltshaker* by the operating personel, boards at 10:00 p.m. and usualy handles 100+ loaded salt hoppers on the gentle downgrade over the G&W and B&O towards Rochester. At Conrail's CP-373 (B&O's Lincoln Park), the G&W enters the Water Level Route and runs for four miles into Rochester Yard. The power varies from three '1500s to GP38/'1500 combos or GP38/C424 combos. The run is usually nocturnal, but occasionally a late re-

RAILFAN & RAILROAD BACK ISSUES

Have YOU missed an issue of RAILFAN & RAILROAD, RAILFAN or RAILROAD?

Many of our available issues are in short supply and once gone cannot be reprinted. Order now to avoid disappoint. Be sure to include a street address on all orders of ten or more copies as we ship UPS. Please mark alternate selections "A" as some issues are in VERY short supply. If you would like us to make the selection (including some issues in quantities too small to list), please indicate.

NOTE: If you'd prefer to keep this magazine intact, photocopy this ad or send your order in a letter.

RAILFAN	☐ Sep. 1980	☐ Jan. 1984
☐ Sum. 1976	☐ Nov. 1980	☐ Mar. 1984
☐ Fall 1976	☐ Mar. 1981	☐ May 1984
☐ Win. 1976	☐ May 1981	☐ July 1984
☐ Spr. 1977	☐ July 1981	☐ Sep. 1984
☐ Aug. 1977	☐ Nov. 1982	☐ Nov. 1984
☐ Oct. 1977	☐ Jan. 1982	☐ Jan. 1985
☐ Mar. 1979	☐ Mar. 1982	☐ Mar. 1985
RAILROAD	☐ May 1982	☐ May 1985
☐ Sep. 1977	☐ July 1982	☐ July 1985
☐ Jan. 1978	☐ Sep. 1982	☐ Sep. 1985
RAILFAN &	☐ Nov. 1982	☐ Nov. 1985
RAILROAD	☐ Jan. 1983	
☐ Sep. 1979	☐ May 1983	
☐ Mar. 1980	☐ July 1983	
☐ May 1980	☐ Sep. 1983	
☐ July 1980	☐ Nov. 1983	

Carstens PUBLICATIONS, INC. Dept. 6822

R&R Back Issues
P.O. Box 700,
Newton, NJ 07860-0700

Enclosed find $_____. Please send me the back issues I have checked. Single copies are $2.25 each.
☐ Any 10 issues, $15.00
☐ Any 18 issues, $20.00

Name _____
Street _____
City _____
State _____ Zip _____

Copies postpaid in USA. Outside the US, add $3.00 for ten issues, $4.00 for 18 issues. Single copies $2.25, $2.75 foreign. Please type or print clearly.

THE *HILLTOPPER* had to split its power at Silver Springs on November 29, 1985, resulting in C424m 61 appearing to lead past the depot. On October 19, 1985, (bottom), MP15DC 45 was leading two C424m's and a GP38 south on the *Saltshaker* at Mumford.

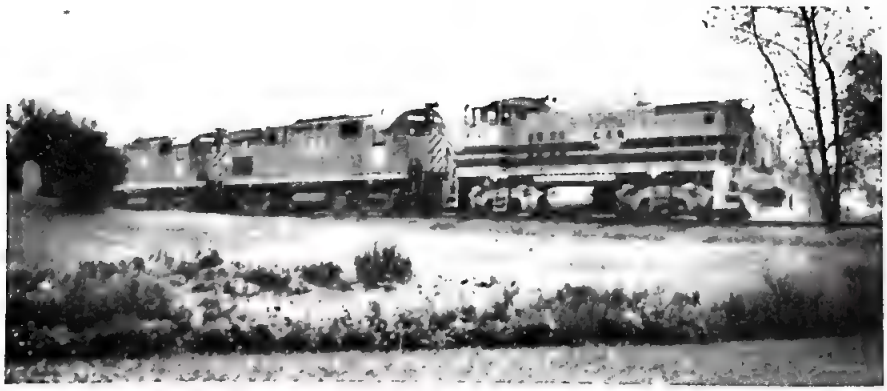
turning southbound can be caught in the daylight on the Conrail main or the B&O. On the B&O, the southbound passes the wood frame depot/yard office at Brooks Avenue and the handsome BR&P-built brick depots at Scottsville and Mumford before hitting home rails at P&L Junction. Here the *Rocket* bangs its own diamond and heads for Retsof before outlawing.

The *Hilltopper* runs Monday-Wednesday-Friday and is boarded for 8:00 a.m., usually using the power still warm from the Rochester run. After the 14-mile northbound move to P&L Junction, a run-around is necessary to go south on the B&O. It is here the run earns its name, as it immediately begins a 32-mile climb to The Springs, with the ruling grade peaking at 1.35% on Warsaw Hill. Two GP38s and two C424s are usually teamed up with a tonnage rating of ten 100-ton hoppers per unit. The run traverses a flat girder bridge over Oatka Creek before passing the handsome depot at LeRoy. Further south, on a hillside, they pass the brick depot at Warsaw, as the power bites into the steepest part of the grade.

The trackage at The Springs affords numerous photo opportunities, with the rural B&O Silver Lake Branch tying into Conrail's controlled siding on the bustling old Erie Buffalo to Hornell main. The line currently hosts Conrail and D&H freights with their wide variety of power and stack and container trains. For a while, The Springs will also be visited by the B&O on occasion to service the Morton Salt Plant. State bond issue money has recently helped with the upgrading of the track at Silver Springs to handle the new G&W-D&H interchange.

Back to the short line side of the G&W and its roots in Livingston County, a Dansville Extra is boarded once or twice a week, usually Tuesday or Thursday. The train is normally powered by a single unit (an RS1, S4 or '1500) and will depart Retsof Yard between 11:00 a.m. and noon, returning by 4:00 or 5:00 p.m. The train heads onto the old Lackawanna to Groveland and then rambles up the valley on the old Dansville & Mt. Morris to service Foster Wheeler Energy Corporation and other customers.

So, today, the G&W is still doing what it does best, hauling the salt and sticking with its roots. But, in just a few short years, it has also succeeded in diversifying its traffic from salt and grain to lumber, chemicals, steel, paper products, frozen foods and boiler parts. Now they look to the future when they can take over the B&O trackage and add coal, auto parts, groceries, flour, newsprint and fuel oil to their growing list of commodities. ⊂



BY JIM BOYD

Photo Freights

Photography is the art of capturing images. As Don Ball so eloquently put it in his new color book *Railroads*, it is the isolating of a *split* second of reality. And in that split second, we can create our own reality by separating the image from its slice of time. If we can find a moment when today looks like yesterday, we can capture an image that is "timeless."

There are two approaches to this. One: You can photograph your subject close-up so that the untimely elements are cropped out, or you can shoot it at night so that the unwanted elements are simply not illuminated. Two: You can find a place where the scene has been controlled or contrived to eliminate anything that would give away the date. Sometimes you have to do a little of both. The night photos on the inside rear cover of our November 1985 issue (the D&RGW 2-8-0 at the Colorado Railroad Museum and the CNJ RS3 at Jim Thorpe, Pa.) used darkness to "concentrate" scenes of equipment that was posed in appropriate surroundings. In a sense, we utilized full-size dioramas in which to photograph the trains.

I first became aware of this "diorama" concept from Don Ball, when he was envisioning ways of displaying equipment for Steamtown. I had taken "action diorama" photos before, but I had never thought of them in those terms (an example that comes to mind is a twilight shot of a New Hope & Ivyland 4-6-0 in near-silhouette with a mixed train; the lighting disguised the non-CNR lettering, and the boxcars made it look like Canada in the 1950s instead of a Pennsylvania tourist railroad in the 1970s). Don was thinking of creating static displays of specific locomotives trailing appropriate consists surrounded by full-scale view blocks (buildings, an artificial hill with a cut, etc.) to limit the scene. His concepts have tremendous potential for any museum with the creative courage to try them (far too many museum environments are simply gaudy, neatly-organized junk piles, with unrelated elements all jumbled together). To his credit, Don achieved some impressive results in Steamtown's last year in Vermont by simply arranging the equipment in the yard into coherent and logical scenes—the CNR/GTW engines lined up at the most prominent end of the radial tracks, and the CPR 4-4-4 by itself trailing a two-car passenger train.

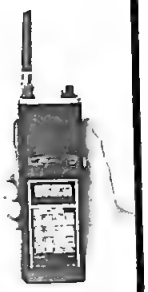
Arranging a museum or tourist railroad with the photographer in mind is too often overlooked when working within the constraints of time, money and—often most importantly—space. But with a little effort, almost any property could line up one static scene with good daytime lighting and a minimum of inappropriate elements.

Many museums and tourist lines are finding that they can attract paying customers by catering to railfans who are willing to pay for special consideration. This most often takes the form of "Railfan Weekends," where special consists and operations present images that are impossible at any other time. Pages 54-55 show an impressive sampling of some of these events, and the MARKERS column describes Steamtown's first Railfan Weekend in its new Scranton home.

All sorts of organizations are discovering that freight consists are a valuable asset and a saleable attraction for special events. One of the more energetic groups that is leading the way is the Valley Railroad Museum in Essex, Connecticut. They have already restored a number of vintage freight cars for use on "photo freights." The Cass Scenic Railroad has a string of skeleton log flats and a serviceable log loader that sees frequent service on charter trips and railfan weekends. Chartered freights are annual affairs on the Cumbres & Toltec Scenic Railroad, and the Magnolia State Railway in Amory, Mississippi, just operated its first railfan weekend with Mississippian 2-8-0 77 hauling a freight consist on home rails. Conway Scenic and the East Broad Top are also well-known for their photo freights, and the Mount Rainier Scenic Railroad puts on an impressive show.

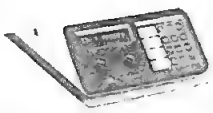
As Steamtown found out in Scranton, the weather can dampen even the most ambitious operation, but when the weather cooperates, the resulting photos can be priceless. The key to "working" a railfan weekend is first of all to buy a ticket and support the effort where it counts the most. Secondly, approach the subject in a way that concentrates on the historically-authentic aspects and use your lenses, surroundings and creativity to catch your subject in a scene devoid of distractions (on a recent EBT outing, I discovered that by simply ducking down I could cover up the busses in the parking lot behind the train, and I captured a scene that is almost identical to a Phil Hastings 1950s classic). *(Continued on page 54.)*

Rhino'S
Regency®
Railfan RadioS
Why not get Smart in '86?
Try the PRO-fessional Approach to Railfanning!



HX1000 Handheld PROgrammable Scanner requires no crystals and goes anywhere with you. Scans 30 Channels and comes with Ni-Cad Batteries, 110 Volt Adaptor/Charger, Flexible Antenna and Carrying Case. Jim Boyd Uses this one. .. **$279.95**

HX605 is small enough to fit in a shirt pocket. We sell this six channel scanner realigned and all 6 crystals installed. It comes with Ni-Cad Batteries, Flexible Antenna and 110 Volt Adaptor/Battery Charger for just **$189.95**



MX3000 PROgrammable 30 channel Scanner operates on AC or DC and comes complete with all power cords, telescoping antenna and vehicle bracket. **$279.95**

R106 Is the RailFan's Old STANDBY. This 10 Channel Scanner comes fully Realigned and all 10 crystals installed for use at home or in the car, all for just **$179.95**

EXTRA CRYSTALS: We stock hundreds and can ship from stock in 24 hours. Each CRYSTAL is only **$5.95** and please include **$1.50** to cover Postage in the USA. We must know what brand Scanner you have.

TRAIN FREQS® is our publication. We list over 1000 Railroad Frequencies in use today. We offer it postage paid for **$6.95**

CHOICE MasterCard VISA

ORDERING INFORMATION: We include **TRAIN FREQS** with all our radios at no extra charge. Please call us with your **VISA** or **MASTERCARD** or **CHOICE** Credit Card and we'll ship within 24 hours. If Sending a check or money order, please include **$2.71** to cover shipping and handling in the USA.

Always phone a day ahead for store pickup.

PRO
CUSTOM HOBBIES, INC.
742 Frederick Road
Catonsville, Maryland 21228
301-788-8770

the book

You can now charge books

Alaska's Wilderness Rails (1230), Brovald. Story of the Alaska RR today. 98pp soft $8.95
The Allegheny, Lima's Finest (2775), Huddleston & Dixon. Story of C&O/VGN 2-6-6-6s. 244pp hard $29.50
American Narrow Gauge (5231), Krause Pictorial of narrow gauge since 1940's. 256pp hardbd $30.95
America's Railroads: The Second Generation (1475), Ball & Boyd. All color pictorial. 216pp hard $39.95
Amtrak Car & Loco Spotters Guide (6793), Wayner. The pocket size Amguide. 142pp soft $5.75
Apple Country Interurban (5236), Ken Johnson. Pix and history of Yakima Valley. 130pp hard $20.95
Articulated Steam Locomotives of North America(1250), LeMassena. Photos. 416pp hard. $45.00
Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fe Railway (2550), Cox. Vanishing Vistas color pictorial. 34pp soft. $9.95
Baldwin Locomotives 1831-1956 (8305), Karr. Steam & diesel builder photos. 228pp soft $35.00
Baltimore and its Streetcars (1993), Harwood. Pictorial of Baltimore streetcar lines. 98pp soft. $10.95
Bangor & Aroostook (1150), Johnson. BAR operations, steam and diesel pictorial. 90pp soft $9.95
B&O Power ((6650), Staufer & Slagle. B&O motive power pictorial history. 350pp hard. $35.00
Berkshire Days on the Boston & Albany (1990), Smith. B&A steam pictorial. 68pp soft. $6.50
Bessemer & Lake Erie R.R. (5207), Beaver. History, steam and diesel photos. 184pp hard $20.95
California Central Coast Railways (5453), Hamman. Lines into Santa Cruz. 310pp hard $44.95
Call the Big Hook (5244), Dougherty. Wrecker workon the D&RGW. 256 5½" x 8½" hard $21.95
Centennials in Action (5714), Cockle. Everything about UP's DDA40X super diesels. 90pp soft $11.95
The Challenger Locomotives (1216), Kratville. Story of UP 4-6-6-4s. 144pp hard $28.50
C&O Power (6658), Staufer. Data and photos of C&O steam and diesels. 350pp hard. $35.00
Chicago & Illinois Midland (5235), Wallin, Stringham & Szwajkart. 240pp hard $32.95
Chicago's Passenger Trains (5907), Olmsted. Pictorial from 1950s to Amtrak. 136pp hard $28.95
The Circus Moves by Rail (5708), Parkinson & Fox. All about circus trains by the experts. 392pp hard $39.95
Coal Boats to Tidewater (9817), Wakefield. Illustrated history of the D&H Canal. 224pp hard. $20.00
C&Sng (5729), Ferrell. Colorado & Southern narrow gauge quality pictorial. 238pp hard $34.95
Colorado's Mountain Railroads (1252), LeMassena Capsule histories of Colorado railroads 384pp hard ... $49.00
Colorado Rail Annual 15 (5721), Hauck. Idaho-Montana issue; Utah & Northern to UP. 218pp hard $19.50
Colorado's Loneliest Railroad (5452), Griswold Big book on San Luis Southern. 190pp hard $32.50
Coach, Cabbage & Caboose (6001), John McCall. Story of the Santa Fe's mixed trains. 256pp hard $39.95
Corsicana and the Ennis Sub (5908), Olmsted. Pictorial of SP/SSW in Texas. 120pp hard $22.95
The Crookedest Railroad in the World (2869), Wurm & Graves Mt.Tamalpias & Muir Woods. 138pp hard $24.95
Crossties over Saluda (9816), Gilbert. Southern Ry. action on steepest grade. 38pp soft $6.95
Crossties through Carolina (9815), Gilbert. Early railroading in N. Carolina. 90pp soft $6.95
CZ: The Story of the California Zephyr (2200), Zimmermann History, pix & plans. 104pp soft $11.95
Dawn of the Diesel Age (2867), Kirkland. Diesel loco development up to 1937. 200pp hard $29.95
Daylight 4449's Family Album (1575), Johnsen. Pictorial history of SP 4-8-4s and 4449. 114pp soft $16.95
DL&W in the 19th Century (1803), Taber. First book in DL&W history series. 414pp hard. $30.00
DL&W in the 20th Century, Vol.1 (1800), Taber. Second book in DL&W history series. 400pp hard. $30.00
DL&W in the 20th Century, Vol.2 (1801), Taber. Third book in DL&W history series. 400pp hard. $30.00
Delta Route (1250), Saillard. Illustrated Centennial history of Columbus & Greenville. 108pp hard. $15.95
Destination Topolobampo (5199), Kerr. Kansas City, Mexico & Orient Ry. 260pp 6 x 9 hard. $15.95
Diesels of the Sunrise Trail (1260), Scala. All color pictorial of Long Island R.R. 152pp hard $31.95
The Diesel Years (5221), Olmsted. Pictorial sampling Sharks to EMDs. 160pp hard $20.95
Dinner in the Diner (6856), Holister. Great recipies of food from famous trains. 144pp hard $15.95
Doodlebug Country (2862), Kelly. Motor cars on U S Class 1 railroads. 184pp hard $28.95
Duneland Electric (7107), Kaplan. Story and superb photos of CSS&SB. 114pp soft $19.95
East Broad Top (5155), Rainey & Kyper. History of Pennsylvania's famous narrow gauge. 256pp hard. $36.95
Eastern Steam Pictorial (3175), Pennypacker. Anthracite roads in action. 384pp hard. $34.95
Electric Railway Pioneer (2868), Demoro. Northwestern Pacific commuters and ferries. 130pp hard $24.95
Encyclopedia of North American Railroading (1210), Hubbard. Data and pix. 378pp hard $54.95
Erie Lackawanna (5603), Pennisi. Pre-Conrail railfan pictorial. 88pp soft, color cover $6.50
Erie Power (6659), Staufer & Westing. Erie steam and diesel pix and data to 1970. 448pp hard $45.00
Evening Before the Diesel (5451), Foss. GTW steam to diesel. 444pp hard $49.95
Famous Steam Locomotives (5450), Cook. Action and stories of great locos. 96pp soft $7.00
Forty Feet Below (2863), Moffat. Chicago's freight tunnels. 84pp soft $9.95
4449 Souvenir Album (1249), Lots of color in official souvenir of 1984 New Orleans trip. 30pp soft $7.00
Frisco Diesel Power (2880), Marre & Harper. SL-SF diesel history, roster and photos. 148pp hard $28.95
Frisco Southwest (6002), McCall & Schultz. SL-SF steam and diesel pictorial. 120pp soft $16.95
From Abbey to Zorra via Bagdad (1525), Wilson. CPR passenger trains. 144pp soft $14.95
From Railway to Freeway (2875), Bail. Pacific Electric and the motor coach. 192pp hard $29.95
F-Units (1990), Mulhearn & Taibi. Coast-to-coast pictorial of EMD FTs to FL9s. 82pp soft $9.95
General Electric Locos 1880-1980, Vol. 1 (8302), Delta. Builders photos. 135pp soft $18.95
General Electric Locos 1880-1980, Vol. 2 (8303), Delta. More builders pix. 135pp soft $18.95
Giants of the West (5723), Cockle. UP's turbines, U50s, C855s and DDs in photos. 210pp soft $23.50
Grand Central (5232), Middleton. Illustrated history of NYC's Grand Central Terminal. 160pp hard. $22.95
Growing Up with Trains (2864), Steinheimer & Sims. Southern Cal. pictorial. 112pp soft $16.95
GM&O North (5909), Olmsted. GM&O in northern Illinois pictorial 1962-72. 104pp hard $22.95
Growing Up with Trains-II (2871), Steinheimer & Benson. Northern California Railfanning. 112pp soft $18.95
Headlights and Markers (5200), Donovan & Henry. Anthology of stories. 400pp 6 x 9 hard $17.95
The Heisler Locomotive, 1891-1941 (3150), Kline. Detailed history of Heislers. 200pp hard $20.00
Hetch Hetchy and its Dam Railroad (5553), Wurm. Serviced dams & pipelines. 400 illus. $25.00
Historic Alpine Tunnel (5405), Dow Helmers. Full history and pix of Colorado classic. 208pp soft $8.50
History of St. Louis Car Co. (5560), Young & Provenzo. Trolley builder. 302pp hard $30.00
Huntington & Pacific Electric (6864), Crump. Pictorial album of PE Hard $9.95
Ida Was a Tramp (7300), Quinby. Steamship and railroad lore intermixed. 278pp hard. $10.00
Illustrated CN, CP and VIA Rail Motive Power 1983-84 (8309), Kerr. Pix and rosters. 80pp soft $17.00
Illustrated Modern Freight Cars of North America (8308), Kerr. Builders photos. 122pp soft $22.95
Iron Horses to Promontory (5205), Best. Tribute to the Golden Spike 208pp hard. $25.95
Iron Mine Railroads of New Jersey (2475), Lowenthal. Trains, mines, maps and history. 146pp soft $13.00
The Jersey Central (5604), Pennisi. Pre-Conrail pictorial of CNJ. 64pp soft $6.00
Katy Northwest (5703), Hofsommer Sensitive study of an MKT branchline 320pp hard $26.95
Key System Album (2853), Jim Walker. San Francisco-Oakland interurban. 120pp hard $19.95
Kinsey Photographer: The Locomotive Portraits (2525), Bohn & Petschek. Superb logging. 144pp hard ..$35.00
Last of Steam (5513), Collias. Pictorial of U.S steam in the 1950s. 260pp hard $25.00
Last of the Great Stations (2854), Bradley. Study of Los Angeles Union Pass Term 110pp soft. $11.95
Last of the 3-Ft. Loggers (5162), Kreig. West Side Lumber, Yosemite Valley and others. 190pp $16.95
The Last Whistle (5552), Warner. Cliff hugging RR south of San Francisco. $17.50
Lehigh Valley R.R. Passenger Cars (5605), Mickey & Warfel. 64 17" x 11" pp soft $13.95
The Lima Catalog (1325), Reprint of 1925 Lima Shay catalog with photos and data 36pp soft $7.50
The Little Jewel (1290), Abbey. History and motive power of Soo line. 216pp hard $39.00
Locomotives of the Duluth, Missabe & Iron Range (4004), King. DM&IR steam & diesel. 320pp hard $39.50
Long Island Rail Road Memories (1988), Harrison. Autobiography of engineer. 68pp soft $6.95
The Ma & Pa (5523), Hilton. A delightful illustrated history of the Maryland & Pennsylvania. 184pp hard $14.95
Maine Scenic Route (1895), Crittendon. The two footers, plans, maps, illus 6 x 9 hard $10.00
Marshall Pass (5408), Borneman. Illustrated history and data on D&RGW line. 160pp hard. $22.95
Matches, Flumes & Rails (6879), Stephens. Butte County RR logging road, photos, maps. $17.95
Memories of New York Central Steam (3177), Haas. Pictorial and roster of NYC steam. 352pp hard $35.00
The Mighty 800s (1217), Kratville. Story of the UP 4-8-4s. 144pp hard $21.95
A Milwaukee Transport Era-The Trackless Trolley Years (2859), Schultz. 132pp soft $13.95
Minneota Logging Railroads (5239), King. Pix, history and logging lore. 210pp hard $34.95
The ML2 Story (1275), Bermingham. Australia's EMD/Clyde double-ended F-units. 108pp hard $20.00
Monon Route (5559), Hilton. History and photos of Indiana's own railroad. 322pp hard. $30.00
Morris County Traction Company (2476), Lowenthal & Greenberg. New Jersey interurban. 42pp soft. $6.95
Mountain to Mill (1485), McKenzie. Colorado & Wyoming R.R. steam to diesel. 200pp hard $32.95
Mount Lowe (5234), Seims. Illustrated history of Los Angeles area tourist trolley. 234pp hard $27.95
The Movie Railroads (5002), Jensen. Pix and data on trains in movies. 258pp hard $34.95
Narrow Gauge to the Redwoods (6849), Wurm & Graves. N. Pacific Coast & ferries. 170pp hard $18.95
New England Shortlines (1990), Nelligan. Photo stories on short lines. 50pp soft $6.00
New York Central: Gone But Not Forgotten (1377), Cavanaugh. NYC in full color. 16pp hard $37.95
New York Central's Early Power (6660), Staufer. NYC steam and electrics 1831-1916. 354pp hard. $35.00
New York Central's Later Power, 1910-1968 (6661), Staufer & May. 496pp hard $45.00
Norfolk & Western, Giant of Steam (5711), Lewis Jeffries. N&W steam pictorial. 250pp hard $39.95
Norfolk & Western Steam (1986), Rosenberg & Archer. Data of last 25 years of N&W steam. 94pp soft. $9.95
North Shore (5169), Middleton. Excellent pix, maps and history. 130pp hard $19.95
Of Zephyrs and Commuters (5911), Bob Olmsted. CB&Q/BN Chicago commuter pictorial. 122pp hard. $26.95
Pacific Coast Shay (5172), Ranger. From origin of the Shay to the PC type. 112pp hard $16.95
Pacific Electric (5157), Duke. History of California's pre-expressway interurban system $7.95
Passenger Train Annual No. 4 (7101), PTJ. 1978 passenger action. 80pp b&w and color soft $9.95
Passenger Train Consists of 1970s (6783), Wayner. U.S., Canada & Mexico. 58pp soft $4.95
PCC Coast to Coast (2870), Schneider & Carlson. PCC fleets and cities. 288pp hard $36.95
Penn Central (5608), Pennisi. "The Northeast Railroad Scene, Vol.6" pictorial. 74pp soft. ..... $9.95.

depot

on MasterCard or VISA!

Pennsy Power (6652), Staufer. PRR steam & electric data and pix. Color calendars. 236pp hard..... $35.00
Pennsylvania Passenger & Freight Car Plans (6786), Wayner 104pp soft $7.50
Pennsylvania-Reading Seashore Lines (2251), Kramer. Pix and history 106pp soft $13.95
The Peoria Way (5910), Olmsted. Toledo, Peoria & Western pictorial from 1960s. 130pp hard $29.95
Piedmont & Northern (5218), Fetters & Swanson. Great electric rwy. system of the South. 176pp $19.95
Pine Across the Mountains (5211), Hanft. Story of McCloud River R.R Hard $21.95
Pino Grande (6872), Polkinghorn. Michigan-California Lumber Company logging roads 178pp hard $29.95
Pittsburgh & Lake Erie (5238), McLean. Photos, maps and history of P&LE. 240pp hard $32.95
Portrait of a Silver Lady (5702), MacGregor & Benson. California Zephyr history. 358pp hard $39.00
Prune Country Railroading (5732), Holmes. The San Francisco & San Jose R.R. 194pp hard..... $34.95
The Putnam Division (1987), Gallo and Kramer. History and pix of NYC's "Put." 82pp soft..... $8.95
Rail Rapid Transit Systems (8307), Kerr. "Illustrated Treasury" of modern systems. 260pp hard $49.50
The Railroad Caboose (5198), Knapke. The human side of the end of the train. 240pp hard $15.95
Railroad Stations of New England Today (5606), Beauregard. B&M depot pix. 72pp soft..... $7.95
Railroads of Arizona (5554), Myrick. Southern Arizona's railways. 480pp, 542 illus, maps..... $34.50
Railroads of Arizona, Vol. 2 (5565), Myrick. Phoenix and central roads. 480pp hard $34.50
Railroads of Arizona, Vol.3 (2873), Myrick. Copper mines and short lines. 344pp hard..... $44.95
Railroads of Hawaii (5233), Best. Spectacular pictorial of Hawaii's narrow gauge lines. 194pp hard..... $22.95
Railroads of Kansas City (5455), Lynch. Steam and diesel in K.C. 144pp soft $14.95
Railroads of the Yosemite Valley (6869), Hank Johnston. A classic of 1963 returns. 208pp hard $17.95
Railroad that Lighted Southern California (6853), Johnston. The San Joaquin & Eastern. 128pp..... $15.50
Rails (1425), Don Ball, Jr. Superb pictorial of black & white rail photography. 158pp hard..... $24.95
Rails Across the Tundra (1232), Cohen. Alaska Railroad historical album. 146pp soft..... $9.95
Rails Along the Hudson (1981), Crawford and Kramer. NYC pictorial. 98pp soft..... $8.95
Rails Around Gotham (3178), Carleton. Steam-diesel pictorial of N.Y.-N.J railroads. 320pp hard..... $35.00
Rails in the Shadow of Mt.Shasta (5566), Signor. History of SP Shasta Div. 262pp hard..... $27.50
Rails 'Neath the Palms (5003) Mann. Pictorial history of Florida's railroads. 220pp hard $29.95
Rails North (2755), Clifford. Railroads in Alaska and Yukon: WP&Y, Alaska R.R. and more. Hard..... $22.95
Rails that Climb (5712), Bollinger. Narrative history of Denver & Salt Lake. 328pp hard $27.50
Rails, Sagebrush & Pine (5223), Ferrell. Oregon's narrow gauge Sumpter Valley. 128pp hard..... $21.95
Rails Through Dixie (5152), Krause & Reid. Steam and short lines in the South in photos. 176pp hard $21.95
Red Car Days (2872), Long. Pictorial memories of Pacific Electric. 66pp soft $11.95
Redwoods, Iron Horses and the Pacific (6865), Crump. California Western's Skunk Line. 160pp..... $15.00
Redwood Lumber Industry (5240), Carranco. Logging, milling and transporting Redwoods. 218pp hard. $35.95
The Remarkable GG1 (1979), Zimmermann. Illustrated story of GG1 electrics. 72pp soft..... $6.95
Ride the Big Red Cars (6840), Crump. Narrative history of the Pacific Electric. 240pp hard $24.95
Rio Grande Diesels: Pictorial History (5726), Strapac. D&RGW first generation diesels. 112pp soft $17.95
Rio Grande Diesels, Vol.2 (5730), Strapac. Hood units from 1950 to SD40T-2s. 114pp soft..... $17.95
Rio Grande Glory Days (5228), Lathrop. Heyday of the D&RGW narrow ga. lines. 356pp, illus..... $16.95
Rio Grande, Mainline of the Rockies (5518), Beebe & Clegg. A D&RGW classic pictorial. 380pp hard..... $25.00
Rio Grande Narrow Gauge (2486), Norwood. D&RGW 3-foot lines documented. 312pp hard..... $39.95
Rio Grande Ski Train (5731), Patterson & Forrest. History and photos. 64pp soft $8.95
Rio Grande Steam Locomotives, Standard Gauge (2485), Heimburger D&RGW 200pp hard..... $23.95
Rio Grande West (5725), Hill. "A Contemporary Glimpse" D&RGW pictorial 80pp soft..... $9.75
Rip Van Winkle Railroads (5544), Helmer. Picturesque Catskill Mountain short lines Hard..... $14.95
Rock Island Motive Power (5710), Lloyd Stagner. CRI&P steam and diesel 1933-1955 208pp hard..... $27.50
Rock Island Recollections (5906), Olmsted. Steam to diesel on RI 112pp hard $21.95
The Rogers Locomotive Catalog, 1876 (1280), Quality reprint of 1876 catalog 150pp soft $7.95
Route of the Minuteman (1984), Nelligan & Hartley. Boston & Maine action 1969-1979. 68pp soft..... $5.00
Route of the Warbonnets (5900), McMillan Railfan pictorial of AT&SF action 176pp hard $27.95
St. Louis Car Co. Album (2876), Young Company photos described. 160pp hard..... $29.95
San Diego & Arizona, The Impossible Railroad (2878), Hanft SD&AE history and pix 226pp hard $34.95
Sante Fe (5163), Duke & Kistler. A must for all ATSF buffs 184pp, maps, photos, paintings $22.95
Santa Fe Depots, The Western Lines (6004), Ponds. AT&SF depot history & pix 240pp hard $49.95
Santa Fe Passenger Consists-Jan.1937 (6797), Wayner. Car names, photos & consists. 54pp soft..... $7.95
Santa Fe's Raton Pass (6003), Harper. Pictorial study of AT&SF Raton line 146pp soft..... $23.95
Search for Steam (5561), Collias. Steam in the 1950s; Collias at his best. 360pp hard..... $25.00
Shay Class B (1326), Appel. Modeler's Handbook of pix and data on two-truck Shays. 66pp soft. $10.50
Shay Class C (1327), Appel Modeler's Handbook of pix and data on three-truck Shays 114pp soft $12.50
Sherman Hill (5402), Eherberger and Gschwind. History and pix. 130pp hard..... $14.95
Short Line to Cripple Creek (5728), Wilkins. Colo. Springs & Cripple Creek District. 180pp hard $24.95
Silver San Juan (5706), Mallory Hope Ferrell. Superb study of Rio Grande Southern. 644pp hard $44.95
The Silver Short Line (2866), Wurm & Demoro. History of Virginia & Truckee. 260pp hard..... $39.95
Snowplow (5537), Gerald M Best. Snowplows and snowsheds on the SP.120pp hard..... $19.95
Southern Pacific Review 1952-82 (5727), Strapac. SP steam and diesel features. 128pp soft $17.95
Southern Pacific Steam Locomotives (5151), Duke. Pictorial, wood burners to Daylights $13.95
South Shore (5209), Middleton. History, photos and data on Insull's interurban 174pp hard..... $22.95
Spirit of the South Shore (2488), Raia. Pictorial with photo roster of CSS&SB. 82pp soft..... $11.95
Steaming Up (5153), Samuel Vauclain. The story of Baldwin 320pp 6 x 9 hard..... $15.95
Steam Locomotives of the Frisco Line (5705), Stagner. History and pix of SLSF steam. 136pp soft..... $17.95
Steam Power of the New York Central (6651), Staufer. Modern power 1915-1955. 224pp hard..... $30.00
Steam, Steel & Limiteds (1218), Kratville. A passenger train classic back in print 224pp hard $45.00
The Streator Connection (5905), Olmsted. AT&SF/Conrail pictorial. 98pp hard $16.95
Super Chief: Train of the Stars (5237), Stan Repp. Santa Fe's finest. Hard $19.95
Super-Power Steam Locomotives (5192), Cook. Photos and history of Lima Loco Works. 144pp hard..... $20.95
Switzerland Trail of America (5407), Crossen. Colorado & Northwestern in pix and history. 422pp hard $37.50
Tehachapi (5242), Signor. Beautiful history of Tehachapi loop. 272pp hard $44.95
They Felled the Redwoods (6844), Johnston. The Sierra redwoods and railroads. 160pp hard..... $19.95
Thunder Lake Narrow Gauge (9823), Huston. Wisconsin's last narrow gauge logging line. Hard $12.50
To the Mountains by Rail (9814), Wakefield. NYO&W and the Catskill resorts. 415pp hard $20.00
Tours of Discovery (2879), Perles. San Francisco MUNI history and pictorial album. 160pp hard $29.95
Tracks, Tires & Wires (2860), McCaleb Santa Clara Valley 176pp hard..... $27.95
Traction Classics (5243), Middleton Illustrated study of interurban cars. 258pp hard..... $40.95
Train Freqs (1415), Pro Custom Hobbies. Railroad radio frequency list. Soft $6.95
Trains of the Northeast Corridor (1989), Nelligan & Hartley. NH/PRR/Amtrak. 98pp soft $9.95
Trolley Days in Pasadena (5241), Seims. Hotels, railroads and trolleys. 198pp hard $34.95
The Trolley Titans (2861), Carson. Atlanta's transit from mule cars to metro. 188pp hard $27.95
Trolley to the Past (2865), Young. Guide to trolley museums in U.S.A. 160pp soft..... $19.95
26 Miles to Jersey City (5607), Komelski. Pictorial of CNJ depots. 62pp soft $8.95
Ulster & Delaware (5229), Best. U&D to NYC picturesque line in the Catskills. 208pp hard $21.95
Under Pennsy Wires (3179), Carleton. Pictorial history of PRR electrics. 320pp hard..... $35.00
Union Pacific 1977-1980 (5713), Cockle. Detailed and illustrated UP diesel roster. 210pp soft $18.95
UP Motive Power Review 1968-77 (5406), Hol Wagner. Rosters and features. 120pp soft $11.95
Union Pacific Steam Northwestern District (5403), Ehernberger and Gschwind. 136pp hard $15.95
Vancouver Island Railroads (5214), Turner. Main lines to loggers, yesterday and today. 170pp hard $21.95
VIA Rail Canada: The First Five Years (7105), Nelligan. VIA pictorial in b&w and color. 80pp soft $12.50
Virginia & Truckee Locomotives (1402), Koenig. History and pix of V&T's incredible steam fleet. 88pp soft.. $14.00
Wabash (2487), Heimburger. Wabash railroad history, equipment and photos. 320pp hard $38.95
Western Maryland Diesels (2250), Jahn and Johnson. WM diesel b&w and color. 114pp soft $12.95
The Western Maryland Steam Album (1510), Wm. Price Magnificent WM steam in full color. 106pp hard. ...$27.95
Wheels Rolling-West (1775), Slyfe & Benson Revised second printing Western pictorial. 80pp hard..... $17.50
When Eastern Michigan Rode the Rails (2877), Schramm, Henning & Andrews. Detroit United. 200pp hard ... $29.95
When Oklahoma Took the Trolley (2857), Chandler and Maquire. Oklahoma traction lines. 176pp hard..... $21.95
Whistle Blows No More (2874), Johnston. Rail logging in Sierra Nevada. 160pp hard $25.95

INTERNATIONAL BOOKSHELF

Little Railways of the World (5508), Shaw. Talyllin and other narrow gauge lines. 270pp hard $14.95
Paradise Regained: A South African Steam Diary (2202), Zimmermann. Steam today. 56pp soft $5.95

Carstens Publications, Inc.
P.O. Box 700
Newton, N.J. 07860

I am enclosing check or money order for $.....
Please send me the books I have indicated below.
(If you do not wish to cut this magazine, print or type titles and numbers on a sheet of paper.)

NOTE: Please add $1.00 postage and handling on orders under $10.00.

_____

_____

_____

And you can charge it on your MasterCard or VISA!

Dept. 5817

Name _____

Street _____

City, State, Zip _____

Charge to: ☐ MasterCard ☐ VISA

CARD NUMBER _____ EXP. DATE ____

SIGNATURE _____

Please print or type legibly. N.J. residents add 6% sales tax.

KODACHROME DAVID M. JOHNSTON

A PHOTO FREIGHT was run for Railfan Weekend on the Magnolia State Railway on October 5, 1985, with ex-Mississippian 2-8-0 77. Vintage freight cars like the C&G and Frisco boxcars and the Pennsy box (below) contribute greatly to the photo possibilities. At the Valley Railroad in Essex, Conn., Mikado 40 was lining up a photo freight on November 3, 1984—you can get great photos "behind the scenes."

EKTACHROME HOWARD PINCUS

MAIN LINE FANTRIP photo freights are still an unexplored area of opportunity. Here Reading 2102 was set for a movie role at Brownsville, Pa., on September 23, 1983.

KODACHROME MARK PERRI

The advantage of railfan weekends and photo freights is that most of the operators make a concerted effort to present the type of environment you are seeking. Photo lines are organized, and the crowds are generally disciplined enough to keep out of your way. Don't always stick with the crowd, though (but don't get in their way, either); you can often get stunning results by moving back behind buildings or trees to come up with original angles that the three-quarter-wedge shooters seldom consider.

The next giant step in this vein is to schedule main line fantrips with big engines around the idea of photo freights. Take your 4-8-4 or Berkshire out to some scenic area a reasonable distance from the big city and then spend a couple of hours parading past with a freight consist that was prepared in advance. Give the ticket-holders a highly-visible badge and police the runby sites to discourage freeloaders (this worked fine at Steamtown), and plan the entire day around photos, not covering a great distance. It won't work in every situation, but the posibilities are awesome. Wouldn't *you* buy a ticket to ride thirty miles out to some otherwise inaccessible spot to watch Mr. Claytor haul a trainload of coal up Blue Ridge with his 2-6-6-4? Or watch 765 hammer by at 60 on a string of high cars? Or watch the 578 switch the grain elevator at Hoosierville?

I have found railfan weekends to be great photographic sport, and in an era of spartanized main lines and look-alike Amtrakers, they offer a chance to come up with something that looks like you shot while standing beside Phil Hastings or Johnny Krause or Dick Kindig or Jim Shaughnessy or Dick Steinheimer back when railroads still looked like railroads. Even if exists for only a split second, you just might capture that image.

A LOG TRAIN of skeleton flats trailing a caboose and coaches was used behind Porter 2-8-2 No.5 on the Mt. Rainier Scenic Railroad Railfan Weekend on September 28, 1985. For photo runbys, the coaches were cut off. The train is shown (**right**) on the Nisqually Trestle as it headed home. On this weekend they also used Climax No.10 on the log train. Chartered photo freights are annual affairs on the Cumbres & Toltec Scenic Railroad. Mikado 489 made a runby at Lobato Siding (**below**) for the National Narrow Gauge Convention on September 17, 1984. Meanwhile, in New Hampshire, the Conway Scenic Railroad used its ex-CNR 0-6-0 on a mixed train (**center, below**) for Railfan Day on September 14, 1985. Here again, the vintage freight cars are the key to the steam era-scene. Say, isn't that tractor pulling the machine designed to replace Jim Boyd?

KODACHROME JON BENTZ

KODACHROME JIM BOYD

EKTACHROME RICHARD REIFF

KODACHROME LES McDONALD

CASS SCENIC RAILROAD has been using its log loader and skeleton flats as a photo consist for many years, such as here with Heisler 6 in May 1975 for a Railfan Weekend. Friends of the East Broad Top used hoppers behind the engine (**below**) in October 1985, creating a timeless image.

KODACHROME JIM BOYD

VIDEO

THE GLORY MACHINES

"The Glory Machines" tracks 31 railroads and 237 run-bys. This extraordinary documentary on laser-enhanced video tape was made from quality 16mm color film, some black and white, and contains very rare footage of steam, diesel and electric trains from 1928–1952.

"FIVE STARS — Great by any Standard" — Railfan & Railroad.
"Everything a railfan tape should have" — Model Railroader
64 minutes

$69.95

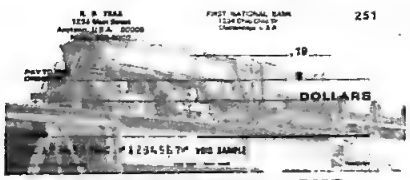
Postpaid in U.S.

Check or money order
VHS or Beta II
Florida residents add 5% tax

Herron Rail Services
2016 N. Village Avenue. Tampa. Florida 33612

RAILFAN & RAILROAD . . .
Subscribe Today!

TRAIN CHECKS



GENUINE BANK CHECKS FOR SERIOUS RAIL FANS

Railroaders no longer have to be satisfied with "generic" checks that look like everyone else's — or checks with small, smudgy drawings of locomotives next to their name.

For you, the serious rail fan, Identity Check Printers has created an exciting new series of TRAIN CHECKS.

Each time you write a check you steam through Illinois on an I.C. 4-8-2 — roar across Pennsylvania in an EA Class B&O Diesel Electric — haul iron ore along the shores of Lake Superior in a 2-8-8-4 Yellowstone — or smoothly cruise the "High Iron" in the Chessie GP38 #3802, the typical American Locomotive. Every rail fan will want to get on board with our TRAIN CHECKS.

These checks are available as an assortment only.

You don't have to order checks from your bank. Identity Check Printers will print all the information on your checks necessary to make them conform to A.B.A. Standards. Please ask your bank if the Federal Reserve has assigned them any new routing numbers, if they have changed their MICR layout or if consecutive numbering in the MICR line is required but it is not already printed on your present checks. If so, a specification sheet must be filled out by your bank and sent along with your order.

To process your order of Train Checks quickly and accurately we need:

1. A check in payment of the order. (U.S. Funds ONLY)
2. A voided sample check.
3. A deposit slip. (All information to be printed on checks should be indicated on the deposit slip.)
4. The order form below completely filled out. Indicate starting number. If none is given, checks will be printed beginning with No. 101.

ORDERS SHIPPED VIA 3RD CLASS MAIL — ALLOW FOUR TO SIX WEEKS FOR DELIVERY. RESIDENTS OUTSIDE U.S.A. WILL BE INVOICED FOR ADDITIONAL POSTAGE.

IDENTITY CHECK PRINTERS
BOX 149-D • PARK RIDGE, IL 60068-8012

These top bound personal size checks are printed with sepia backgrounds. One part deposit slips and check register are included in each order.

Place my TRAIN CHECK ASST. order STARTING No. _____
☐ 200 checks — $12.00 ☐ 400 checks — $21.00
☐ Checkbook Cover (if needed) — $1.00
☐ First Class Mail (Optional - Faster Delivery) — $3.00

Ship To: _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Write for information regarding our other check designs 9-85

Markers

BY JIM BOYD

NAY AUG TUNNEL provided the most interesting photo opportunity we've had for a Steamtown night session. The Saturday shot found Geep 514 posed on the soon-to-be-removed eastbound main. Five diesels (below) were lined up for a portrait with the Hilton/Depot behind.

Scranton Railfan Weekend

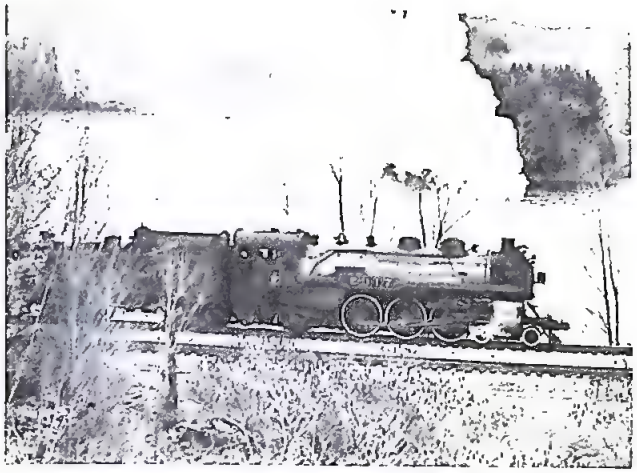
1985 was a rough year in many ways for Steamtown U.S.A. at its new home in Scranton, Pennsylvania. Following a great opening season in the fall of 1984 that saw doubleheaded steam and 17-car trains, they got off on the wrong foot by starting 1985 way too early with an opening on March 23. A barrage of press releases promised great things like the opening of the museum and a two-train schedule by summer, but reality saw things differently. Conrail still owned the track, which prevented free movement around the yard and shop and kept Steamtown from building the much-needed runaround track at Moscow. Manpower and money were tied up in simply running the train, with a leased diesel needed for the runaround at Moscow on the single-ended spur.

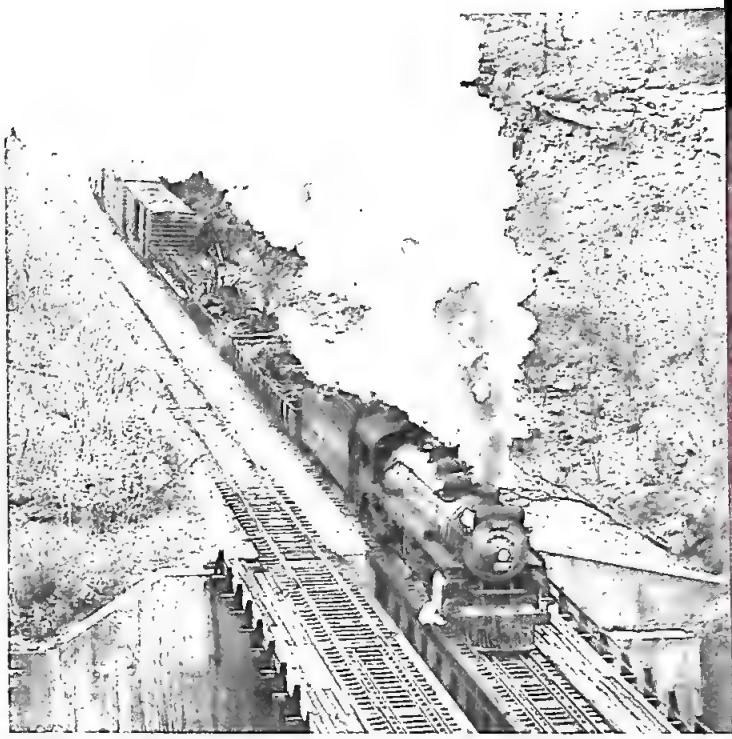
With the "big engine," CPR G3 4-6-2 2317 in the shop for overhaul and conversion from oil back to coal, CPR G5 4-6-2 1246 proved capable of keeping the schedule. In April Steamtown swapped clear title for N&W 2-6-6-4 1218 to Norfolk Southern in a deal that brought two black diesels to Scranton, GP9 2514 and SW8 3132. This meant that they no longer would have to lease a Conrail, Guilford or Pocono Northeast diesel for the runaround move while their ailing D&H RS3 4075 was out of service.

With the 2317 still in the shop in early summer and no work visible on fixing up the museum site (no settlement had yet been made on ownership of the property), reality began to tarnish the rosy optimism of the springtime. Then on July 25 they discovered a crack in the firebox of the 1246, and overnight Steamtown U.S.A. became Dieselville, Pa. The dreary black N&W diesels saved the day—in fact, the entire summer. Work on the 1246 was contracted out, and efforts were intensified to get the 2317 completed. Just hours before the 2317 was to be steamed up in mid-August, however, the left cylinder head cracked as it was being put back on. It took a month to get a new one fabricated, while the EMDs rolled the tourists to and from Moscow.

Fall foliage brings in the tourists, and the

PHOTOGRAPHY JIM BOYD EXCEPT AS NOTED





GERALD JONES

STEAMTOWN'S FIRST Railfan Weekend at Scranton was an unqualified success in spite of having only one steam locomotive available. CPR 4-6-2 2317 put on an impressive show, whether making a photo runby with the passenger equipment next to the Elmhurst Reservoir (above) or approaching the west end of Nay Aug Tunnel on a runby with the freight consist. All we would have needed to improve things was sunny instead of overcast weather.

colors brightened Steamtown's prospects. The 2317 was finally put back into service, and the lawyers settled with Conrail for ownership of the main line and yard trackage in a deal that would work very much in Steamtown's favor—holding out for the right agreement had been a pain in the neck all summer, but it paid off in the long run.

The magnitude of the museum project, the need to get the trackwork in shape and the labor-intensity of the two-engine operation caused Steamtown to re-evaluate its development schedule. They decided to keep operating out of the hotel area throughout the 1986 and 1987 seasons, and construction on a new high-level platform was begun to make loading easier in the future. This will give them time to get the museum site into shape before they have to begin running trains into it.

Railfan Weekends had been quite popular when Steamtown was in Vermont, and the management decided that it was an idea that should be brought to Scranton. Director of Operations Fred Bailey is a real pro at organizing such events, and he worked out an impressive schedule. I was asked to conduct a night photo session, and Fred invited me to ride the line to help scope out photo runby locations. As we were riding the rear sandbox of the SW8, I noticed that its black paint was in pretty good shape. "It's going to be a couple of years before you can strip these diesels down and paint them properly, isn't it?" I asked. Fred confirmed that painting the diesels was not a high priority item.

"How about just adding the yellow over the existing black to letter the SW8 and return the Geep to its authentic Nickel Plate stripes?" Fred agreed that it would make quite a hit for Railfan Weekend. After a bit of talk around the shop, Will Sturdevant volunteered to do the painting if I could supply him with some kind of diagrams. A call to Jack Wheelihan at EMD in La Grange produced full-size styling blueprints for the SW8 and NKP GP9 lettering, along with "bedsheet" wiring diagrams for both locomotives, which would enable Mechanical Foreman Steve Zuiderveen to wire up the Mars light he'd kitbashed out of two junkers for the Geep. (Incidentally, they're still trying to find a full wiring diagram for D&H RS3 4075, which was originally B&M 1508; can any of you Alco, D&H or B&M fans help?)

Continuing our series of **accurate, carefully researched** and **detailed** pictorial reviews of Canada's railways, we are pleased to announce that the following are now available:

CANADIAN PACIFIC IN THE SELKIRKS
by Jan Booth

Covering the main line from Golden to Revelstoke, this 50 page book places particular emphasis on the fascinating Rogers Pass. Included are photographs of all the major features of the line, including four taken at Glacier House between 1887 and 1916 and three at the various Rogers Pass stations. There is a six page section covering the current grade relocation and nine mile tunnel, the largest project since the completion of the original main line in 1885. Most of the photographs are being published for the first time. **$10.00 including postage.**

CANADIAN NATIONAL IN THE EAST
by J. Norman Lowe

Continuing his series, Norman Lowe, History Officer with Canadian National, has compiled another varied collection of photographs. This book illustrates a wide range of aspects of Canadian National's diverse operations throughout eastern Canada. In addition, there is a complete listing of named passenger trains operated by CN and its predecessors. **$6.00 including postage.**

CANADIAN PACIFIC IN THE ROCKIES (Volume Ten)
by Donald Bain

This is the final volume of our original series concerning Canada's senior transcontinental railway and includes items from Vancouver Island to Winnipeg. It is available for **$6.00 including postage.**

LOCOMOTIVES OF THE ONTARIO NORTHLAND
by Frank Vollhardt

This 30 page book emphasizes the motive power of the Ontario Northland Railway, one of the relatively few shorter railways of Canada which tend to be overlooked because of the attention given to the Canadian Pacific and Canadian National transcontinental systems. All major types of locomotives that were owned by the railway are illustrated and there are complete steam and diesel-electric rosters. **$7.00 including postage.**

CANADIAN PACIFIC'S BIG HILL
by Floyd Yeats

This 50 page book covers the main line between Field and Lake Louise over the first 100 years of operations. Floyd Yeats is a retired engineman who worked "The Hill" from 1941 to 1979 and the book contains many anecdotes about steam and diesel-electric operations, the Spiral Tunnels and the original 4.5% grade with its three safety switches. The majority of the photographs have not been published previously. **$10.00 including postage.**

For further information on forthcoming titles and details of our subscriber offer, send a self-addressed envelope to:

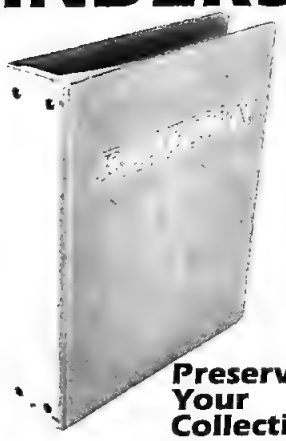
B.R.M.N.A., 5124 - 33rd Street N.W., Calgary, Alberta, Canada T2L 1V4

DEALER TERMS AVAILABLE

Have you seen
The NEW! Short Line?
THE SHORT LINE
More Photos and Maps
Coated paper, Larger type
Histories, Location Reports
Coverage of all the new shortlines
Subscription — 6 issues $10.00 by 2nd Class Mail
Sample Copy — $1.50
The Short Line
P.O. Box 607-R
Pleasant Garden, NC 27313
The Journal of Shortline and Industrial Railroads

Looking for older diesels of your favorite Railroad?
I have good quality 35mm Duplicate Slides of diesels, old & new, steam or Trolleys. Lots of short lines and industrials.
Send $2 for lists & 2 sample slides to:
Charly's Slides 160 Clarks Pike, Creighton, PA 15030

RAILFAN BINDERS



Preserve Your Collection

Keep your RAILFAN collection neat, organized, and safe, ready for instant use. Handsome official olive binders are stamped in gold & hold 12 issues. Be sure to include actual street address in addition to P.O. box number for expedited delivery. NJ residents include 6% sales tax. Dept. 4802

$6.00 ea. + $1.00 postage ($2.00 postage outside U.S.A.)

Carstens PUBLICATIONS, INC.
R&R Binders P.O. Box 700
Newton, NJ 07860-0700

RAILROAD ANTIQUES of Erwin, Tenn., is currently offering a wide variety of select railroad collectibles.
Send $1 for current listing to:
RAILROAD ANTIQUES
P.O. Box 278 Erwin, TN 37650

"They Moved the Millions"
History of rolling stock of
New York's Transit Lines
Past and present. Loaded with pictures
$12.95 postpaid
Dealer Inquiries Welcome
SASE FOR FREE BROCHURE
YELLOWSTONE VALLEY RAILS
117½ No. F St. — Ph. 406-222-0154
LIVINGSTON, MONT. 59047

The SW8 had originally been Wabash 132, but that poor little beast had never worn an attractive paint scheme in any of her incarnations. Since it was the home road in Scranton, we had decided to make her a DL&W unit, with the yellow/gold LACKAWANNA on her hood. The DL&W SW8s were numbered 501-511, and the obvious idea of going one number higher would have made Steamtown's two diesels the 512 and 514—not exactly ideal. So it was agreed to make the SW8 DL&W 500. She quickly became Scranton's favorite diesel.

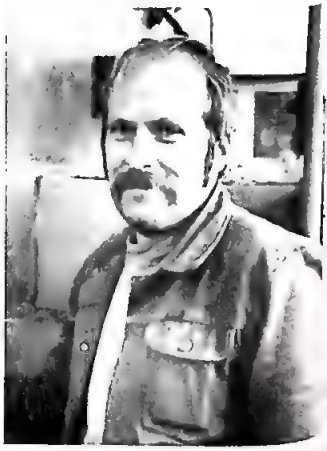
Railfan Weekend was set for November 1-3, the weekend following the end of the regular tourist season. It was well past fall colors, but the complications of trying to run a special event during the regular season made an earlier date impossible. Little did we know that the remnant of Hurricane Juan would provide a wretched overcast but little rain for almost the entire event. Oh well, Vermont had a few like that, too.

Steamtown went all-out to make this first Railfan Weekend in Scranton a memorable occasion. It kicked off with a buffet dinner in the ballroom of the Hilton hotel in the elegantly restored DL&W station. General Manager Jim Gillespie gave a welcoming speech and fielded questions about Steamtown and its future—a topic of considerable concern was the proposal for a "theme park" development of the museum site, which was illustrated in the newspapers with a frilly and "festive" giant parasol umbrella roof over the turntable. Gillespie assured the gathering that the illustration was only a very early artist's impression and that the roundhouse area would be handled tastefully. Considerable study and planning is going into the design of the museum site so that the entire project will be a varied enough attraction to be financially self-sustaining. Friday evening wrapped up with a Fred Bailey slide presentation on the history of Steamtown.

The 2317 and the NKP Geep doubleheaded the Saturday morning passenger train to Moscow with photo runbys in Roaring Brook Gorge (G5 1246 was still about three weeks away from completion of her firebox repairs). On the return trip, the fans were let off at the east end of Nay Aug Tunnel where the DL&W SW8 was posed on the "unused" eastbound track. The Nickel Plate Geep made a pair of runbys out of the tunnel past the SW8, and then the 2317 did the same thing with a freight consist. At the throttle of the 4-6-2 was the familiar image of Ross Rowland, who had just joined the Steamtown board of directors along with D&H President Charles McKenna.

The Saturday afternoon run to Moscow featured runbys with the 2317 alone on the passenger consist and then on the freight train. Guilford Transportation had supplied D&H C420 number 420 in fresh Guilford gray and orange, and it teamed up with Steamtown's ex-D&H RS3 4075 for more runbys.

Two scenes were set up for Saturday's night photo session. The first was a line-up of five diesels just east of the hotel, displaying the Guilford 420, NKP 514, DL&W 500 and Pocono Northeast SW1 601, while the D&H RS3 managed to get hidden behind the C420. Then the photographers boarded the passenger consist behind the 2317 for a ride up to Nay Aug Tunnel. As we unloaded, the tunnel was still full of smoke and steam from the 2317's passage when around the corner and into the bore on the other track came the Nickel Plate Geep with its headlight, class lights and number boards on and Steve's new Mars light grandly sweeping through the mists. It looked like a laser light show out of



LACKAWANNA 500 and NKP 514 were painted by volunteer Will Sturdevant (right). The 2317 (top) made dramatic photo runbys.

Star Wars. Somebody in the crowd shouted, "Eat your heart out, Steven Spielberg!"

With the Geep and 2317 side-by-side in the tunnel mouth, I lighted the scene two times with help from Brian Manwiller from Washington, D.C., Chip Sherman from Colorado and 11-year-old David Trygar from Scranton. With Conrail ready to salvage the second track, there may be no more opportunities in the future to get two trains at Nay Aug.

Probably the most vivid drama of the entire weekend occurred when Seth Corwin had to pull the steam train forward to reload after the night session. With the train laid out on the grade with damp rail, he fought the 2317's dome throttle to urge the train into motion without slipping. Illuminated in the glare of the open firedoor, Seth was working that throttle like a pump handle as the engine shuddered past. It was steam railroading at its finest. Incidentally, for those who did not attend the night session, Ross Rowland put on a program on his ACE 3000 project at the hotel.

We spent the night at the Hilton in Lackawanna Station and were awakened Sunday morning by the sound of the 2317 stomping past outside the window. That hotel is a classy place to spend a Railfan Weekend (and the rates are quite reasonable). There was a morning shop tour before the first Moscow run of the day, with the 2317 this time handling the passenger consist alone and "Stormin' Norman" Cole at the throttle. Runbys were made at Moscow alongside a diesel freight posed with the C420, NKP Geep and Pocono Northeast SW1. The 420 was then pulled off, and the 2317 made more runbys with the Geep in the lead alongside. We returned to Scranton in time for the Hilton's famous Sunday buffet brunch.

Three cab rides and 25 passes for the EL business car were the door prises on the afternoon run with the 2317 again alone on the passenger train. The twelve-mile run to Moscow through Roaring Brook Gorge has a lot of fine photo locations with many sweeping curves, and most of them are totally inaccessible by automobile. A Railfan Weekend ticket ($49.95 for the three-day package) really gets you your money's worth in photo opportunities.

Attendance was about 200 participants, which is a comfortable-sized crowd with plenty of room in the photo lines. The reception was so enthusiastic that Steamtown has already set a spring Railfan Weekend for May 2-4 of this year, before the regular season schedule begins (no March start-up for 1986). Though nobody can guarantee the weather, the date should assure longer days and fresh green on the hillsides. Both the 2317 and 1246 should be available, and I can't wait.

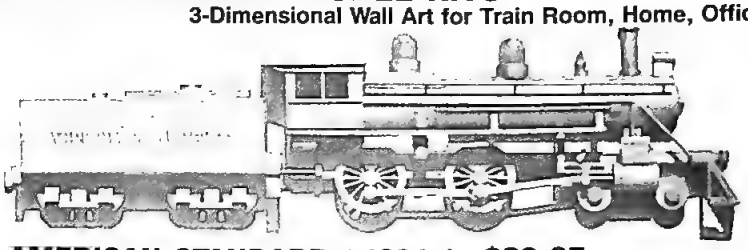
RDI's other engines

Rails Diversified of Ohio, Inc., owners of ex-Reading 2102, have a lot more in their stable than just the 4-8-4. In addition to a fleet of 17 passenger cars, they have a boxcar, B&O wood caboose and a pair of ex-C&NW F7s. Their passenger fleet includes the UP baggage/dorm that is used for a crew car plus a Milwaukee baggage car; seven DL&W m.u. coaches; one coach each from AT&SF, SCL, FEC, C&O and B&O; an NYNH&H coach/lounge; an ACL diner and a C&O 1948 diner/lounge/obs. Much of the equipment is stored on the Akron & Barberton Belt in Barberton, Ohio.

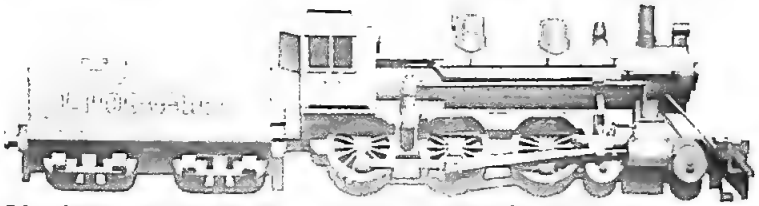
The two F7s, C&NW 409 and 413, were ac-

SOLID HARDWOOD MODEL KITS

3-Dimensional Wall Art for Train Room, Home, Office



AMERICAN STANDARD #1001-1 $29.95 Shipping Incl.



CLASSIC TEN WHEELER #1001-2 $29.95 Shipping Incl.

- Easy to assemble pre-cut hardwood pieces
- Detailed instructions
- Historic background included
- Finished size approx. 25"

714-887-4170
800-843-6245
*Dealer inquiries invited

RAINBOW MILLS, INC.
5055 HALLMARK PKWY
SAN BERNARDINO, CA 92047

NEW

Railway Wonders of The World: Part 1

FROM THE NICK LERA VIDEO COLLECTION

HOF PACIFICS - W.GERMANY'S LAST STEAM EXPRESSES POUND UP 2.5% GRADES, PLUS HIGHLIGHTS OF STEAM IN THE MOSEL VALLEY

GIANTS OF JAVA. 2-6-6-0 MALLETS - STEAM DINOSAURS LUMBERING THROUGH TROPICAL PLANTATIONS IN INDONESIA

IRON MOUNTAIN - STEAM SPECTACULAR IN THE SNOW AS 2-12-4 RACK LOCOS MAKE A THUNDEROUS DISPLAY OF POWER ON 7% GRADES IN THE AUSTRIAN ALPS

PLUS STEAM IN INDIA & PAKISTAN, AND SEINE VALLEY - FRANCE

FIVE GREAT FILMS - ONE GREAT VIDEO - 54 MIN., COLOR + SOUND

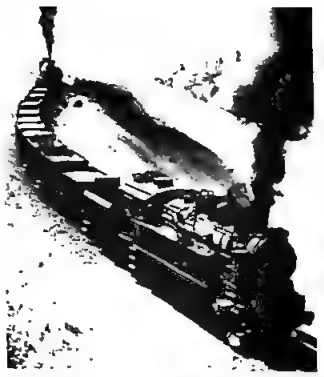
VHS or Beta - only $49.95

At your local hobbyshop or order direct (add $3.00 for insured postage) from:

Marlbrook Productions Inc.

3 Roosevelt Terrace, Plattsburgh, NY 12901

CANADIAN PRICE - $89.95 + $3.00 for first-class insured post if ordered from: MARLBROOK PRODUCTIONS, P.O.Box 1717, Place du Parc, Montreal, P.Q., H2W 2R7



RAILPACE NEWSMAGAZINE

Your Focus on Northeast R.R.ing in Full Color!

Subscriptions: $30.00 per year (12 issues) or available at better hobby shops.

Send $3 for sample copy.

RAILPACE COMPANY, INC.
P.O. BOX 927
PISCATAWAY, NEW JERSEY 08854

CAB-FORWARD

FINAL PRINTING

by R.J. Church

The complete story of **ALL** Southern Pacific articulateds. Class details, shoppings, operations on each route. 36 scale Loco and tender drawings. Over 550 photos. 23 chapters. 318 pages. Hardbound, dustjacket.

Direct — $45.00 ppd in U.S.

Calif. add $2.70 Sales Tax.
Foreign add $3.00 postage.

CENTRAL VALLEY RAILROAD PUBLICATIONS

11508 Green Rd., Wilton, Calif. 95693

Switch List

SWITCH LIST CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING: Rates-35¢ per word, minimum order $4.20. Count all initials, numbers, address components. Zip code is free and mandatory. Abbreviations such as COD, SSAE, rpm, tt's, 5x7, 8mm, PO, count as one word. We must have home or business address for all persons using PO Box numbers. Address all classified ads to: SWITCH LIST, RAILFAN & RAILROAD, PO Box 700, Newton, NJ 07860. Ads sent to other departments may be delayed or lost. Payment must accompany ad copy. Ads will be placed in category deemed most appropriate; requested categories will be considered. All ads set in our standard 6 point type with lead in capital letters. All ads subject to approval of the publisher. Closes 1st of the month, three months preceding date of issue.

AUDIO CASSETTES

VIRGINIA AND TRUCKEE last run 25 min. audio cassette; interviews, train sounds, history. $9.95 ppd to: RMCO, PO Box 42, Virginia City, NV 89440. 386

BOOKS & PUBLICATIONS

"TRAIN COLLECTORS ENCYCLOPEDIA" training edition, volume II by William Vagell. Over 125 pages, listing collecting tips, wiring diagrams, pictures of collections and collectors, restoration tips including how to make old track look new, fantastically easy way to strip old paint from trains and lots of pictures of old trains, all makes. Mint condition from a stock that was printed in 1969. Send $12.00 plus $2.00 UPS. Satisfaction guaranteed. Tony Hay, Box 9274-R, Huntington, WV 25704. 786

BY MAIL ONLY. Retired SP engineer Dick Murdock's popular railroad books. "Hogheads & Highballs", "Early Call for the Perishables", "Love Affair With Steam", etc. Free brochure. Drawer 1346, Ross, CA 94957. 386

"NARROW GAUGE TO THE HILLS" by Mead, $15.95 plus $1.25 shipping from David & Charles, North Pomfret, VT 05053. TF

BACK ISSUES — *Railroad Magazine, Trains, Model Railroader, Railroad Model Craftsman,* others. SSAE for list. Alker, Mayflower Ct., Martinsville, NJ 08836. TF

CLASSICS OF CLASSICS OUT-OF-PRINT books. The only books ever to feature the corporate photographic files of America's largest builders. Alco Treasury (700 photos) #80, Budd Pass: Trea. (600 photos) #80, GE Cent Treas (700 photos) #80, PS pass cars (post 1945, 440") #80. Postpaid insured mail. Jim Kerr, Box 177, Alburg, VT 05440. 1186

GREEN MOUNTAIN RAILROAD history, 188 pages, 350 photos and diagrams $18.00 softcover, $25.00 hardcover plus $2.50 handling. R.W. Nimke, RR1 Dept. SL, Walpole, N.H. 03608. 786

VIRGINIAN RAILWAY HANDBOOK - 80 pages with 253 prototype photos, 58 drawings, painting data, roster information and more for streamers, electrics, diesels, freight and passenger cars, nofw, cabooses, stations and structures. $11.95 postpaid (Va. residents add 4% tax.) W-W Publications, 128 Hunting Lane, Goode, VA 24556. 386

SOUTHERN RAILWAY HANDBOOK - 120 pages with 303 prototype photos, 60 drawings, painting data, roster information and more for steamers, first generation diesels, freight and passenger cars, mofw, cabooses, stations, structures, $13.95 postpaid. (Va. residents add 4% tax.) W-W Publications, 128 Hunting Lane, Goode, Va. 24556. 386

NORFOLK & WESTERN HANDBOOD 120 pages with 350 model prototype photos, 60 drawings, painting data, roster information and more for steam and electric locomotives, freight and passenger equipment, mofw, cabooses, stations, structures, $12 95 postpaid. (Va. residents pay 4% tax.) W-W Publications, 128 Hunting Lane, Goode, VA 24556. 386

NEBRASKA STEAM: "Static Steam", new 60 page, softcover history of all UP and CB&Q steam on display in Nebraska, $9 postpaid. "Locomotive 69", 28-page, softcover history of ex-WP&Y 2-8-0 now in Nebraska, $4.50 postpaid. Order from South Platte Press, Box 163, David City, NE 68632. 386

"SHERMAN HILL, a Guide to Facilities and Operations," 24 pages, color softcover, includes text, maps, timetable excerpts, signal aspects, route profiles, photos and more. $4.95 plus $1.00 for P/H (Coloradoans add 15¢ tax, 29¢ in Fort Collins). Order from Donald Park, 1025 Oxford, Apt. L-138, Fort Collins, CO 80525. 386

OUT-OF-PRINT railroad and traction books, magazines, Official Guides, Poor's Manuals, timetables, annual reports. Please send $1 for large catalog. Want lists welcome. Tom Bjorkman, 128 Lake Drive East, Wayne, NJ 07470. 386

CLASSICS OF CLASSICS OUT-OF-PRINT books. The only books ever to feature corporate photographic files of America's largest builders. Alco Treasury (700 photos) $80, Budd Pass: Trea. (600 photos) $80, GE Cent. Trea (700 photos) $80, PS pass cars (post 1945, 440") $80 Postpaid insured mail Jim Kerr, Box 177, Alburg, VT 05440. 1186

"RAILS ACROSS THE BERKSHIRE HILLS", Conrail and B&M action in western Massachusetts, softcover, 60 pages with 100 black-and-white photos. Color cover. $9.95 postpaid. Order from John Bazan, 51 Preston Ave., Pittsfield, MA 01201. 586

"GEORGIA RAILROAD ALBUM" - A new book by W. Forrest Beckum Jr. and Al Langley. Softcover, 11 inch x 8½ inch format, 72 big pages with 195 rare photos, maps, rosters, etc., all on heavy, slick paper. Covers steam and diesel from 1920 until merger into the Seaboard System in 1983. Passenger, freight and the famed "Georgia Mixeds". Library of Congress Catalog No. 85-51239, ISBN 0-9615257-0-3. Limited printing $10.95 postpaid in continental USA. Foreign orders add $2.00 shipping. Order from: The Union Station, 785 Murrah Road, North Augusta, SC 29841. 386

MISCELLANEOUS

MERRY-GO-ROUND organ music recorded from an authentic old time Wurlitzer merry-go-round organ. One hour stereo cassette tape featuring marches, waltzes, etc. Send $9.95 plus $1.00 shipping to: Carrousel Music, Dept. R, Box 231, Chambersburg, PA 17201. 586

LEAD SOLDIER MOLDS, painted soldier sets, castings and supplies. Catalog $1.00, with soldier $2.00. We are now authorized dealers for LGB "Big Trains", 162 page color catalog, $5.00. Coastal, Box 44-RF, Cedar Grove, NJ 07009.586

STEAM LOCOMOTIVE MESSAGE CARDS. Quality instructional drawings of major sub-assemblies illustrate how they operate. Extracted from 1920's locomotive mechanic textbooks. Eight designs, $4.75 postpaid or LSSAE for flyer. Distinctive Railway Designs, Rt. 1, Box 627-A, Bonners Ferry, ID 83805. 386

STATUE OF LIBERTY pin "Flags", 7 colors, 24 flags, official, $6.00. Time Magazine gave Liberty pin free with subscription that I sell $4.00, ppd. Richmond News, 47 Richmond Street, Providence, R.I. 02903. 586

RAILROAD ART

WATERCOLOR PAINTING, 18 x 24 inches, $60.00 from your photo or photos, trains, streetcars, etc. Information SSAE to: Charles McConnell, 73 Circuit Drive, Binghamton, NY 13903. 586

FOR SALE

PASSENGER CARRYING miniature trains, steam, gas. Photos, details $5.00 to: Trains, 169 Knight Ave., Attleboro, MA 02703. 586

FOR SALE: Older trolley, steam and diesel negatives and slides. List 39¢ stamps. Meyer, 128 Corner St., Watertown, WI 53094. 386

NORTH SHORE LINE dining car chairs: new, reproduction chairs, made to 1950's Tavern Lounge car design, will fit into any car of the 1920's or 1930's. 10 available, send SSAE for color photo and information to: Dining Car Committee, Seashore Trolley Museum, PO Drawer "A" Kennebunkport, ME 04046. 586

ERIE TIE DATE NAILS. Years 1929 through 1938, $15. For list of older and newer nails. Send SSAE and $1.00 (refundable first order). John Henry, Eckert Road, Route 9, Lexington, OH 44904. 386

CHRISTIAN BELL PORCELAIN & Ernst railroad collector plates at savings. Send SSAE to: East Troy Electric Railroad, 222 N. Charles Street, Waukesha, WI 53186. 386

STEAM LOCOMOTIVE BELL with yoke, embossed, dated, $1595.00. Claude Crist, Rt. 7, Box 112, Lexington, VA 24450. 386

PASSENGER CARRYING MINIATURE trains, steam, gas, photos, details, $5.00 to: Trains, 169 Knight Ave., Attleboro, MA 02703. 586

STEAM PHOTOGRAPHS, mostly trains from the Cleveland area during the late 1930's, including diesels from 1960 to present. List, sample, $1.00. Trolley photographs from 1940's to present, mostly Pittsburgh, Washington, Baltimore List, sample $1.00 Both $1.50. Bruce Young, Box 25434, Cleveland, OH 44125. 586

RAILROAD, 1959-78, complete, 206 issues $125.00 Joe A Smith, Box 1071, Benson, AZ 85602. 386

RAILROAD CALENDARS

DELAWARE & HUDSON 1986 Wall Calendar Large 16 x 22 size. Twelve high-quality 11 x 14" black and white photo reproductions on pebble grain stock All Jim Shaughnessy photography includes steam, pre-Guilford diesel, night views, "Sharks" and PA classics that could only have been lensed by Mr. Shaughnessy Limited press run! Only $6 00 each, postpaid, or two for $10 00 Quantity rates. Reznak, PO Box 755, Wilkes-Barre, PA 18703 386

NEW YORK CENTRAL 1986 CALENDAR Cover painting by Howard Fogg A different photo for each month Historical dates noted. $4.95 each. Ohio residents include 32c sales tax. New York Central System Historical Society, Dept. C, Box 58994, Philadelphia, PA 19102-8994. 386

1986 NORTHWEST RAILROAD WALL CALENDAR. Color cover, 16 duotone photos of bygone scenes. $5 00 postpaid. Previous calendars '85, '84, '83, '81, '80 $2.50 each. Inland Empire Railway Historical Society, Box 5334, Spokane, WA 99205. 586

RAILROAD CLOTHING

RAILROAD GOLF SHIRTS over 75 roadnames available. Send SSAE to: Louisiana Railroad Company, 3901 Williams Kenner, LA 70064-0081. 386

RAILROAD T-SHIRTS make great gifts. Twenty one designs. Adult sizes S, M, L, XL. $7.95 each postage paid. (Nebraska residents add appropriate sales tax) Write for free brochure. ORST-Shirts, Dept. 241, PO Box 82867, Lincoln, NE 68501-2867. 386

HICKORY STRIPE BIB overalls and much more. Send $1 00 for our complete catalog (refundable with purchase) to: Rolling Stock, Dept. R2, 7523 Benton St., Arvada, CO 80003. 586

RAILROAD EMBLEMS & PATCHES

RAILROAD SIGNAL PIN $5.00 ppd. New York Central logo and engine pin $7.00 ppd. Rock Island logo pin $4.00 ppd. All 3 pins $14.00 ppd. Richmond News, 47 Richmond Street, Providence, RH 02903. 586

RAILROADIANA

OFFERING authentic railroadiana for the new & advanced collector. Signs, stopstools, spitton, steam whistles, dining car items, locks, keys, lanterns, depot items, etc. Will take consignments or offer trade credit; also buy. For details and 24 page list, send $1 50. T&L Railroad, 4512 Montrose, Houston, TX 77006. 713-523-4356. TF

STEAM LOCOMOTIVE WHISTLE: Made of wood and sounds like "All aboard time". Cannonball railroad wrist watch and cannonball magic mug, featuring the disappearing train. Send for free brochure. The Depot, PO Box 137, Sullivan, IL 61951. TF

OLD STOCK CERTIFICATES! Catalog plus 3 certificates $2.95. Ken Prag, 531RR, Burlingame, CA 94011. 587

RAILROADIANA: Wide variety. Timetables, guides, ads, rule books etc. 1000's copies back issues magazines, I buy and sell, "History of Greenwich & Johnsonville - Batten Kill", available. SSAE to: Nestle's Railroadiana, Ray Rd., Greenwich, NY 12834. 386

RAILROADIANA: The shop is bursting with all sorts of rail material. Including 1000's back issues of rail magazines. I buy and sell. Have copies of my history of the Greenwich and Johnsonville and Batten Kill Railroad. Be Specific. SSAE to: Nestle's Railroadiana, RD#2, Ray Rd., Greenwich, NY 12834. 386

AUTHENTIC RAILROAD MEMORABILIA: The latest issue of "The Atlantic Express", features railroad issued china, silverplate, glassware, linen, keys, locks, lanterns, timetables, and more. For newest listing send $1.00 & #10 LSSAE to: Railroad Artifacts, Box 305, Cheektowaga, NY 14225-0305. 386

STEAM BUILDER'S NUMBER PLATES. U.S.A., Canadian, foreign PRR, N&W, B&O, Ma and Pa, etc. Entire 30 year collection. Allis-Chalmers, Roanoke, Juniata, Beyer-Peacock, etc. Keystones, Ma and Pa whistle, misc., hardware. LSSAE and $1 (refundable on purchase). Bud Swearer, PO Box 1, Strasburg, PA 17579. 386

MILWAUKEE ROAD gone but not forgotten. Get the last employee timetable from this railroad for $6.00. Send SSAE for list of other Milwaukee Road memboribilia and items from other railroads List free with order. Rail Artifacts, PO Box 305, Itasca, IL 60143. 586

RAILROAD PHOTOS & SLIDES

35mm SLIDE SETS. Roster and scenic action slides of high quality. Great for the modeler and collector. Over 50 different sets; Amtrak, ATSF, BN, DRGW, GBW, KCS, MKT, MP, RI, SOO, SP, UP, 4449, 3985, 8444, J-611, 614-T, Zephyr, Shortlines. 20 slide set $8. Catalog and samples $1. Bledsoe catalog and samples $1. Bledsoe Rail Slides, Box 377, Crowley, TX 76036. 386

MEMBER'S SLIDES: Railroads of eastern Pennsylvania and other eastern states. Send $1.00 and LSSAE with 39¢ postage, for list 10 and sample. List closes April 30, 1986. Hawk Mountain Railway Historical Society, Inc., PO Box 372, Allentown, PA 18105-0372. 386

QUALITY DUPLICATE COLOR slides AT&SF, SP, UP, shortlines, Amtrak, 4449. Action and Scenics, featuring central California and all points on the Tehachapi Mountain. 20 slides $9.00. Lists, samples $2.00 and LSSAE. McLaren Photography, PO Box 2842, Santa Maria, CA 93455. 986

NEW 35MM SLIDE SETS: SOO, GBW, GT, Guilford, CR, DRGW, MKT, ATSF, UP, Mopac, SP, KCS, 614-T, 4449, 8444, 3985 and more. 20 slide set $8.00. Catalog and samples available. Bledsoe Rail Slides, Box 377, Crowley, TX 76036. 586

DUPLICATE RAILROAD SLIDES: 1950's to 1980's USA, Canada, Mexico: Steam, diesel, electric. Catalog $1.00 and LSSAE. Hudson Leighton, 1722 Oliver So., Minneapolis, MN 55405. 1186

QUALITY DUPLICATE COLOR SLIDES. Twenty slides per set, only $9.00. Sets include Amtrak Heritage, CB&Q/C&S, UP, MP, SP, FW&D, Milwaukee, AT&SF passenger, Katy, Frisco, Rock Island, AT&SF freight, KCS, and Rio Grande. List and sample $1.00. Trackside Slides, Dept. RF, 245 S.E. Robin Road, Bartlesville, OK 74006. 586

CUSTOM BLACK AND WHITE photographic Service. Write today to: TCK, Box 1546, Elk Grove, IL 60007. 1186

SLIDES: Locomotives, cars, structures, scenes. 1986 catalog and samples $2.00. Lakeside, PO Box 707, Browns Mills, NJ 08015-0707. 586

ORIGINAL KODACHROME SLIDES. Two samples, List $2.00. Smith, 246 Middlefield, Akron, OH 44312. 386

STEAM DIESEL rolling stock stations. List $1.00. Lehman Studios, 2506 South Church Street, Allentown, PA 18103. 586

ORIGINAL KODAK PROCESSED KODACHROMES. List and sample, $1.00. J-P Slides, PO Box 475, Canton, NC 28716. 386

QUALITY SLIDES, my choice, 24 for $12. Diesels, steam, stations, cabooses. Robert Smith, 246 Middlefield, Akron, OH 44312. 386

COASTLINE OFFERS EXCEPTIONAL QUALITY 35mm duplicate slide sets featuring "mid-sixties" Katy, Midwestern passenger trains, Seaboard Systems, N&W 611, Norfolk Southern Carolina shortlines. Only $9.00 for a set of twenty slides. Send $1.00 for a sample slide and brochure to: Coastline, 1143 Patrick Dr., Fayetteville, NC 28304-9640. 386

RAILROAD POSTCARDS

PHOTOGRAPH POSTCARD of train depots over 7000 different $3.00 each, send want list. Everett Huffer, 116 33rd St., DRSE, Cedar Rapids, IA 52403. 586

RAILROAD POSTCARDS: Norfolk Southern, N & W #1218, Lehigh Valley, Seaboard Airline, C.S.S. & S.B., Reading, L&N, Alco's, Baldwin's and more. 29 new postcards for $4.50 or $1.00 for size samples and listing. Mary Jane's, Route 5, Box 132-A, Covington, VA 24426. 986

RAILROAD RECORDS

STEAM, STORY and song. Professional stereo recordings, (from the cab and stack) of Hawaii's live steam Porter Locomotives. Also Award winning "All Aboard" a song with lyrics, music and steam whistles. Narrative story also included. Send $6.25 to: Railroad Records, PO Box 10175, Lahaina, Hawaii 96761. (Specify record or cassette) 386

RAILROAD SOUNDS

STEAM LOCOMOTIVE WHISTLE: Made of wood and sounds like "All aboard time". Cannonball railroad wrist watch, cannonball magic mug, featuring the disappearing train. Send for free brochure. The Depot, PO Box 137, Sullivan, IL 61915. TF

RAILROAD TOURS

RAILROAD TOURS, Switzerland (Spring, 1986), France Benelux (Summer, 1986). PO Box 465, Hyde Park, MA 02136. 386

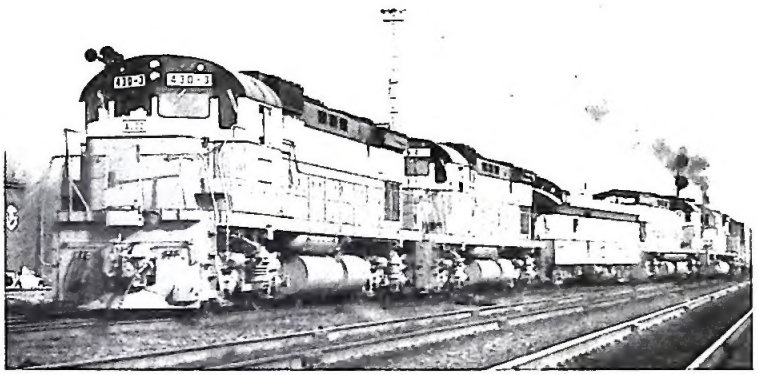
RAILROAD VIDEO

CLASSIC RAILROAD FILMS on video, including films on the NYC, PRR, CRNJ, Wabash & more! Send SSAE to: Everthing Video, PO Box 313, New Brunswich, NJ 08903-0313. 386

BLACK RIVER & WESTERN Freight. Daily operation of a successful shortline railroad. (30 min.) VHS or Beta, $49.95. A.C.T. Video, 27 West 20th St., New York, NY 10011. 212-255-7111. 786

SNOW TRAIN is a 24 minute video featuring UP 8444, TP&W, and spectacular snow fighting scenes on the AT&SF, including rotary. Specify Beta or VHS. $22.95 postpaid. Roger Holmes, Box 124, Hudson, IL 61748. 386

NEXT in RAILFAN & RAILROAD



- **ALCO's CENTURY 430s:** Here is a paradox of today's railroading. Two New Jersey "short lines" operate nearly half of the production of Alco's answer to the GP40. One uses them on main line piggybackers, and both use them for light rail switching. The Alcs work fine in both applications. Win Cuisinier explains why.

- **FOUR COWLS OVER TEHACHAPI:** Ride the cab with David Lustig as Santa Fe cowl units take Chicago-to-Richmond piggybacker 199 over the Tehachapi Mountains and down the famous loop.

MAY ISSUE ON SALE MARCH 21.

GREEN MOUNTAIN RAILROAD VIDEO 75 minute VHS cassette of 52-mile Vermont Railroad on its daily trek to Rutland. Exciting cab shots from the aging GP9 and Bay Window Caboose of narrow mountain rock cuts and high trestles in their winter ascent of Mt. Holly. Rural New England towns, including abandoned "Steamtown" as seen by the engine crew. Send $39.95 to: Kenson Video, 47 Arlene Ave., Wilmington, MA 01887. 386

SHOWS & SALES

SATURDAY, FEBRUARY 8, 1986, Jacksonville, Florida, Southeastern Railroadiana Collector's Seventh Annual Jacksonville Railroadiana/Model Train sale and trade show, new and expanded location, Thunderbird Resort Hotel, 5865 Arlington Expressway, 9 A.M. to 4 P.M. Admission $2.00, tables $20.00. Information LSSAE to: Jack Martin, 4183 Paran Pines, Atlanta, GA 30327. 386

GREENBERG'S GREAT Train, Miniature & Toy Shows. Colonie Hill, Long Island, NY, January 25-26; Philadelphia Civic Center, PA, February 8-9; Pittsburgh Expo Mart, Monroeville, PA February 22-23. Timonium Fairgrounds, Timonium, MD, March 22-23; Shriner's Auditorium Fairgrounds, Wilmington, MA, April 5-6. Huge marketplace of trains-all gauges, railroadiana, miniatures, toys. Operating layouts, railfan movies, contests & more. Adm. $4.00, under 12 free w/adult. 11-5 both days. Sponsored by Greenberg Publishing, Sykesville, MD 21784. 301-795-7447. 386

APRIL 25, 26 & 27, 1986. Railroadiana & Model Train Show. Randall Park Mall, One Randall Park Mall, North Randall, Ohio. Dealer tables 8 feet, tables $35.00 each. Hours: Regular Mall hours. Send LSSAE to: Carl Amidon, PO Box 207, Lake City, PA 16423. Phone #814-774-3570. 586

MARCH 16, 1986 Erie, PA, Railroadiana & Model Train Show, Rainbow Gardens, Waldameer Park, admission $2.50 adults, Senior Citizens and students $2.00. Dealer tables 14 feet $20.00, 2 or more 14 feet $15.00 each. 8 feet tables $10.00. Hours 10 A.M. to 4 P.M. Send LSSAE to: Carl Amidon, PO Box 207, Lake City, PA 16423. Phone #814-774-3570. 386

TRAVEL

FOR RAILFANNING THE IZAAK WALTON Inn has it all. Located on BN's main line sixteen miles west of the Continental Divide our Great Northern-built hotel provides delicious food, trackside rooms, a railroad bar, helper service, trestles, tunnels and snowsheds. Glacier National Park, Marias Pass, unsurpassed photographic possibilities. Phone is an operator call to Essex #1. Izaak Walton Inn, Box 657, Essex, MT 55916. TF

RAILROAD TOURS, Switzerland (Spring, 1986), France-Benelux (Summer, 1986). PO Box 465, Hyde Park, MA 02136. 386

EUROPEAN TOUR FOR BUFFS. An outstanding trip, tailormade for rail fans, is offered April 11/25, 1986 by Air France and features the French and Swiss rail systems, visits to the Rail Museum and Rail Disptach Center in Paris, and 4-star hotels. Travel on TGV, the worlds fastest train, the T.E.E., the Metric M.O.B. Railways, the Jungfrau, as well as the Lake Steamer across Lake Geneva. Personally conducted, attractively priced. Departures available from U.S.A. cities. For brochure giving full details, write to: Air France, 360 Post Street, Suite 601, San Francisco, CA 94108. 386

WANTED

MOVIES OF THE NYS&W. L&NE, L&HR and WB&E. 8mm, super 8mm, 16mm. Will buy or request permission to duplicate professionally. Must be pre-1963. Harold H. Carstens, P.O. Box 700, Newton, NJ 07860. TF

1880 LOCOMOTIVE PARTS WANTED for restoration of Santa Fe locomotive #132, built by Baldwin in 1880. Needed; steam gauge, air gauge, cab lamp, 6" air pump, headlight, Freidman 8-A injectors, early Baldwin valves, whistle. If you have knowledge of these parts please contact Western Railroad Service, Inc., PO Box 208, Soulsbyville, CA 95372. 209-532-0210. 386

AMTRAK DOMES. Interior/exterior photographs wanted. Especially auto train. Tony Reznak, Jr., PO Box 755, Wilkes-Barre, PA 18703. 386

BEGINNING PRIVATE COLLECTOR needs photos and other historical items of the C&NW CB&Q IC to Milwaukee in Northern Illinois only. Particularly want C&NW & CB&Q passenger photos steam or diesel. Action shots, derailments or whatever. Keith Diehl, 1314 13th Ave., Sterling, IL 61081.386

SLIDES OF N&W 611 or Reading 2102, prefer action shots, other steam needed also. Bill Myers, 25-76 41 St., Astoria, NY 11103. 386

BOOKS WANTED - Railroad and traction book collections bought. Tom Bjorkman, 128 Lake Drive East, Wayne, NJ 07470. 386

WANTED BURLINGTON PIONEER ZEPHYR Railroadiana. Publicity material plus slides, movies, negatives and other kinds of items. Also material on 1934 film "Silver Streak". Walter J. Brasen, 1002 Mitchell, Elmhurst, IL 60126. 386

Please mention RAILFAN & RAILROAD whenever writing to our advertisers. You'll help make R&R even better!

SUBSCRIBE TODAY!

Subscribe and Enjoy!

Join the railfans who subscribe and enjoy every issue of RAILFAN & RAILROAD. We look at the rail hobby the same way you do and have the finest authors in the field to share their individual perspectives on the railroading of today, yesterday and tomorrow—all from the varied viewpoints of involved hobbyists. Subscribing saves you money and guarantees you won't miss an issue. Join us.

And you can charge it on your MasterCard or VISA!

RAILFAN & RAILROAD Subscription Dept.
P. O. Box 700
Newton, New Jersey 07860-0700

☐ One year $11 ☐ Two years $20 ☐ Three years $28

Name _____

Street _____

City, State, Zip _____

TO SUBSCRIBE: Mail this form with the folowing information: ☐ New subscription ☐ Renew my present subscription

Payment is by: ☐ Check ☐ Mastercard ☐ Money Order ☐ VISA

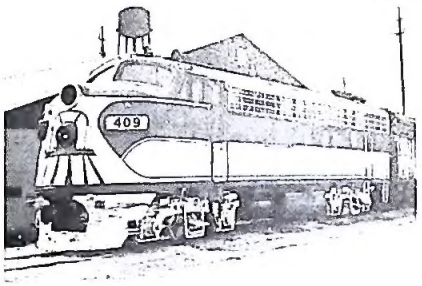
Charge to: ☐ MasterCard ☐ VISA

CARD NUMBER _____ EXP. DATE _____

SIGNATURE _____

SUBSCRIPTION RATES IN U.S.A.: One year $11, Two years $20, Three years $28. Canada and foreign (includes postage): One year $13, Two years $24, Three years $34.

If you don't want to mutilate your magazine, send your order and remittance in a letter. Dept. 2823



RAILS DIVERSIFIED plans to modify the blue and silver livery on their ex-C&NW F7. That nose herald, in particular, will go.

quired last spring and have been worked on by a volunteer crew. As we stated in our July 1985 RAILNEWS, an original Streamliner Era paint scheme was developed for them. Taking a combination of Santa Fe warbonnet and the Erie Lackawanna nose styling, they worked out a dark blue and silver livery. But according to some of the RDI members, "the paint crew got a little carried away," and the end result didn't quite match the approved design—particularly when it came to the grossly oversize RDI herald spread all over the nose. Came the comment, "I think we're gonna rethink the whole thing."

Jim

RAILFAN & RAILROAD Advertising Index for March 1986

A
Adventures In Sound 21
Aldersgate Television 25
American Heritage Publishing 5
Scott Arden 19
Arkay Records 23
Audio Visual Designs 6

B
Don Ball, Jr. 17
Berkshire Videography, Inc. 23
Bledsoe Rail Slides 22
The Book Depot 52,52
BRMNA 57
Burlington Northern RR ..... Cover IV

C
Carstens Publications, Inc. 18
Cass Scenic Railroad 12
Central Electric Railfan Association 10
Central Valley Railroad Pub. 59
Challenger Tours 12
Charly's Slides 58
Christian Bell Porcelain Ltd. 9
Colorado Railroad Museum 17
Richard J. Cook 12
Crestline Studios 25
Crosslies Press 22
Crusader Printing 10
CTC Board Magazine 17

D
The Depot Attic 13
Dpa-Lta Enterprises, Inc. 13,16

F
Fallen Flags 6

G
Grandpa's Depot & Caboose 21

H
H. R. Products 8
Herron Rail Services 56
Hopewell Productions 15

I
Identity Check Company 56

J
JBC Visuals 19

K
Kachina Press 8
M.F. Kotowski RR Art 15
Krone & Co. 22

L
Lasting Impressions 12
Le Jon Media Inc. 8
Locomotive & R.R. Preservation 10
Carleton F. Loucks 21

M
Marlbrook Productions 59
McMillan Publications 16
Metaphor, Inc. 24
Mid-Continent R'way Msm 14
Mile Post 1 25
Milmed 14
Motorsport 10
Movies Unlimited 25
Mt. State R R & Logging Hist 9

N
National Association of RR Collectors 14
Northern Press 19

P
Pacific News 8
Painted Post Calliope Co 19
Pro Custom Hobbies, Inc. 51

R
Rail Expo IV 6
The Rail Image 24
Rail Photos Unlimited 20
Rail Plaque 24
Rail Study Tours Int'l 13
Rail Travel Center 9
Railfan & Railroad 21,50,62
Railfare Enter. Limited 20
Railpace Co., Inc. 59
Railroad Antiques 58
Railroad Avenue Enterprises 13
Railroad Supply Corp. 12
Railroadians Of America 23
Rails 'n' Shafts 7
Railway & Locomotive Hist Soc 10
Rainbow Mills 59
Reznak Rail Enterprises 19
W. N. Rich 24
Rochester Chapter 14
Ben Rohrbeck 22
Run 8 Video 22

S
Sar Travel 11
Greg Scholl 20
The Short Line 58
Signal Computer Consultants 15
Stamp Collectors Soc. of America 1,3
Starlake Films 12
Al Staufer 14
Steamtown 21
Philip J. Sularz 14
Sunday River Productions 20

T
Trackside Video 9,24
Train Talk 13
Trolley Talk 19

V
Vanishing Vistas 17
Video Rails 21

W
Wm. K. Walthers, Inc. 9

Y
Yellowstone Valley Rails 58

KODACHROME JIM BOYD

THE IRON HORSE RAMBLES returned to Reading, Pa., in the form of Rails Diversified's T-1 2102, which posed outside the Reading Shops on Saturday night, September 21, 1985. It is reminiscent of Don Wood's classic shots of the 2124 back in 1959.

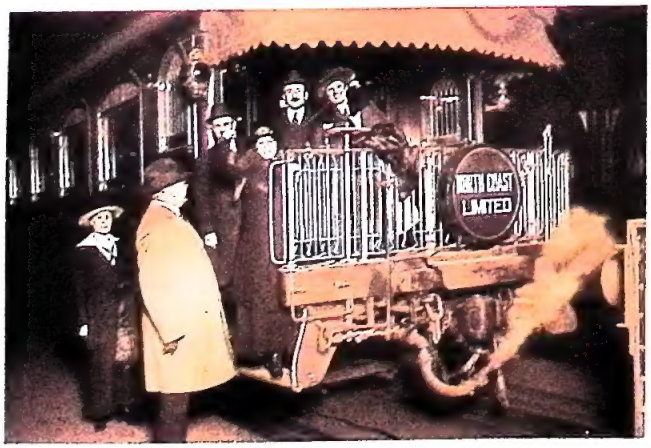
KODACHROME BOB LAVSRECHT

KODACHROME JIM BOYD

KODACHROME JOHN D WARREN

A DIVERSITY of diesel paint schemes is making the news. In the "Golden Oldies" catagory, Steamtown's N&W GP9 2514 was restored to her authentic Nickel Plate number and livery by volunteer Will Sturdevant. With full repaint a couple of years away, they decided to add the stripes and lettering over the existing N&W black—the lower part of the hoods will get black touch-up, too. Over in Warren, Pa., former-CR/PC GP40 3242 was given a dazzling livery as Allegheny Railroad 101, which will haul log trains for Hammermill Paper's new operation between Emporium and Erie, Pa. "Candy Apple Green" with gold adorns Quaboag Transfer's ex-CV RS11s at Palmer, Mass., on November 18, 1985. See page 28 for more on Quaboag and the Allegheny Railroad operations.

LIMITED EDITION RAILROAD CLASSICS



At Burlington Northern Railroad, we're opening our film vault to offer you a unique collection of classic railroad videos. This is a limited time offer. Our management has authorized access to the vault only until January 1, 1987. So this is your only opportunity to order these classic railroad videos for your private collection. Each cassette contains two exciting classics:

TAPE 1—"Empire on Parade," color, 46 minutes, early 1940's. Get a firsthand look at Great Northern freight trains and the commodities they hauled.
PLUS "From the Car Window," black and white, 15 minutes, 1930. Climb aboard and ride through history with this vintage footage of Great Northern's "Empire Builder." $39.95

TAPE 2—"California Zephyr," color, 28 minutes, early 1950's. You'll enjoy panoramic views from the Vistadome Car on the Zephyr's incomparable journey from Chicago to San Francisco.
PLUS "Path of a Giant," color, 12 minutes, early 1980's. Dramatic camera angles in this safety promotion film will impress you with the weight and power of freight trains. $39.95

TAPE 3—"Portrait of a Railroad," color, 28 minutes, early 1970's. Learn the story of Burlington Northern through one of the ten best industrial films of the decade.
PLUS "Western Coal Connection," color, 12 minutes, 1970's. Take a close look at the largest rail construction project in the last half century—the Gillette-Orin line. $39.95

TAPE 4—"Transcontinental Railroad," black and white, silent, 8 minutes, 1930's. Now you can own classic footage of Northern Pacific's "North Coast Limited" and its route from Seattle to Chicago.
PLUS "Mr. Dobbs goes to Colorado," color, 29 minutes, 1950's. Travel with Mr. and Mrs. Dobbs aboard the Burlington Route's Denver Zephyr and experience a ride on the famous Pikes Peak Cog Railway. $39.95

TAPE 5—"Lively World of Great Northern," color, 11 minutes, 1960's. Take a last look at the old Great Northern with the last film ever made by G-N.
PLUS "Alaska," black and white, silent, 10 minutes, 1930's. All aboard Northern Pacific's "North Coast Limited" to Alaska! Then enjoy a scenic ride on the Alaska Railroad. $39.95

Order the entire collection (five tapes, ten films in all) and pay only $170. You save almost $30 and we pay all shipping and handling costs. Or choose your individual favorites and pay $39.95 per cassette plus $2.00 shipping and handling per order. Texas residents, please include 4½% sales tax on your total order (complete set or individual tapes.) Please indicate tape number(s) with your order. Currently available in VHS only.

Don't miss your last opportunity to own these collectible railroad classics. Order now by sending your check or money order to Burlington Northern Railroad, Suite C-50, Continental Plaza, 777 Main Street, Fort Worth, Texas 76102.

BURLINGTON NORTHERN RAILROAD